

Manipal University



Prospectus 2015

Our Administrators



Dr. Ramdas M Pai
President & Chancellor

Manipal University has built up its strength steadily and is being recognized now as a leading quality education service provider and has significantly contributed in continuously improving the standards and penetration of higher education in India. It provides a great variety of educational and professional skill enhancement courses through its institutions covering several important disciplines to bring out graduates of excellence to face the challenges of the modern fast changing global scenario.



Dr. H S Ballal
Pro Chancellor

With its recognition the world over as one of the best Indian universities, Manipal University has been playing a vital role in providing educational facilities of a high order with curriculum of different streams well suited to meet the demands of the fast-changing professional career. Having understood the importance of faculty leadership as a key ingredient that will ensure higher education's future success, Manipal University can boast of a learned and skilled team of teachers who are able to deliver knowledge of a high order for the benefit of the youth entering its portals. The University is providing a strong foundation to its students through well structured learning schedules to enable them build their professional edifice of a bright future.



Dr. K Ramnarayan
Vice Chancellor

Manipal Institutions have long been distinguished for excellence in professional education. The University is home to some of the top ranking institutions across diverse disciplines. This achievement has been defined by the high quality of teaching, meaningful research opportunities, the residential cosmopolitan university experience. We take pride in the great distinction the University has achieved in just over half a century and expect that the next fifty years hold even greater promise.

We invite you to the Manipal University experience.



Dr. H Vinod Bhat
Pro Vice Chancellor

The giant strides that Manipal University has taken in recent years has catapulted it into an entirely new orbit. The high impact research in all the constituent entities of the University has contributed significantly to its rise to primacy. This has translated into an unprecedented and enviable increase in the number of student applications for undergraduate, postgraduate and doctoral slots. The University has stepped up to the occasion by ensuring utmost transparency in its "merit only" admission policy.

We are different, we are miles above the rest of the class and we produce global leaders. Welcome to Manipal!

Our role as one of the finest, most admired and sought after educational institutes in the world, is as much to help you spread your wings and soar, as it is to give you strong roots that nourish, strengthen and support.



Dr. V Surendra Shetty
Pro Vice Chancellor
Mangalore Campus

Welcome to Manipal, an educational center which is cradled on a hillock situated diametrically between the picturesque Western Ghats on the East and the silvery Arabian Sea on the West. Manipal is often termed the “Mecca of Education” in India. Manipal is a melting pot of many cultures and traditions with students from over 50 countries providing a true center of cosmopolitanism. Your valued dreams will be realized by our high standard education system, state of the art infrastructures and the wonderful teaching and support staff that we possess, empowers bright minds and enables them to excel in their vocation.

All the best.



Dr. Abdul Razzak M S
Pro Vice Chancellor
Melaka Campus

Education is a powerful development accelerator. Manipal University has been in the fore front in the transformational power of education for students of varying ethnicity. The Manipal University offerings have always been towards creating value and excellence in education, a concern for employability and a desire to ensure the quality education is embedded in its delivery. Manipal University continues to offer multiple pathways and flexible options in getting the best in education at the undergraduate, postgraduate, speciality and professional level.



Dr. G K Prabhu
Registrar

Manipal University, a trademark for quality education is a name sought-after by students globally. They come here with a vision; a vision to build a career, a vision to learn, a vision to prosper and live up to the expectations of their loved ones.

Well, what makes Manipal unique? Manipal has a magnetic presence in its ambience. The beautiful green view of the campus, a student-friendly campus, excellent infrastructure, habitually attract students to be a part of the family eternally. Manipal University provides value based quality education to the students assuring their parents they are in safe hands. Be it with the University rankings or our institutions being listed among the top colleges in the country – Manipal has time and again proved its credibility. Our alumni are spread across worldwide and are prominent globally. They replicate Manipal's image and have made their alma mater proud.

Thank you for choosing Manipal University as your career destination... A warm welcome to Manipal – the education hub!



Dr. Suma Nair
Director, Student Affairs

Studying at Manipal is an opportunity given only to a few. Manipal University has always stood as an epitome of excellence and in making aspirations and dreams come true. Studying here gives students the rare opportunity to combine academics and extracurricular activities with the added advantage of living in a pristine and natural environment. It wouldn't be wrong to state that Manipal provides its students with much more than just professional training. It ensures that every student who comes leaves as a confident, independent and completely well rounded professional. We invite you to be a part of this unique experience.

6 Pillars of Inspired Learning

Manipal University is a pioneer of the 'Inspired Learning' approach to higher education. Its academic delivery model goes beyond classroom education to provide holistic learning experience for the students.

The University, through its innovative pedagogy, has created an ecosystem of teaching and research excellence that is based on the 6 pillars of Inspired Learning

- 1 Instill a culture of research & innovation
- 2 Provide a hands-on learning experience
- 3 Ensure exposure to diverse disciplines & cultures
- 4 Nurture entrepreneurs & ideas
- 5 Enhance employability
- 6 Encourage merit through scholarships



Index

Institutes/Schools	Page No
Section 1	
Manipal Campus	
• Kasturba Medical College (KMC)	1
- School of Allied Health Sciences	11
- School of Life Sciences	18
- Department of Library & Information Science	24
- Department of Statistics	26
- Department of Public Health	29
- Department of Virus Research	33
• Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT)	35
- Faculty of Architecture	45
- School of Information Science	51
- School of Management	57
- Department of Commerce	61
- School of Communication	65
- Department of Geopolitics & International Relations	70
- Department of European Studies	74
- Department of Philosophy & Humanities	77
- Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics	80
• Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS)	85
• Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS)	91
• Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA)	99
• Manipal College of Nursing (MCON)	107
Mangalore Campus	
• Kasturba Medical College (KMC)	1
• Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS)	91
Bangalore Campus	
- School of Regenerative Medicine	113
Dubai Campus	
- Manipal University, Dubai	117
Section 2	122
Fees	
• Course Fee Structure	
• Hostel Fee Structure	
• Refund Rules	
Section 3	146
Instructions for filling Application Form	
• Group and Course Codes	
• Instructions	

Courses offered by Manipal University

Manipal Campus



**Kasturba
Medical
College
Manipal**

Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)
MD (Anaesthesiology)
MD (Anatomy)
MD (Biochemistry)
MD (Community Medicine)
MD (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy)
MD (Forensic Medicine)
MD (General Medicine)
MD (Hospital Administration)
MD (Immunohematology & Blood Transfusion)
MD (Microbiology)
MD (Paediatrics)
MD (Pathology)
MD (Pharmacology)
MD (Physiology)
MD (Psychiatry)
MD (Pulmonary Medicine)
MD (Radio diagnosis)
MD (Radio therapy)
MS (General Surgery)
MS (Obstetrics & Gynaecology)
MS (Ophthalmology)
MS (Orthopaedics)
MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)
DA (Anaesthesiology)
DCH (Paediatrics)
DDVL (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy)
DGO (Obstetrics & Gynaecology)
DO (Ophthalmology)
DOrtho (Orthopaedics)
DLO (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)

DPM (Psychiatry)
DMRD (Radio diagnosis)
DCP (Clinical Pathology)
MSc (Medical) - Anatomy
MSc (Medical) - Physiology
MSc (Medical) - Biochemistry
MSc (Medical) - Microbiology
MSc (Medical) - Pharmacology
MSc (Medical) - Clinical Embryology
MSc (Yoga Therapy)
MSc in Genetics Counselling
PG Certificate Course in Panchakarma
Certificate Program in Clinical Embryology
MPhil Psychiatric Social Work
DM (Cardiology)
DM (Gastroenterology)
DM (Neurology)
DM (Nephrology)
MCh Cardiothoracic Surgery
MCh Neuro Surgery
MCh Paediatric Surgery
MCh Urology
Advanced Training Program in Diabetes Care
Advanced Training Program in Clinical Genetics

School of Allied Health Sciences

Bachelor of Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)
BSc Cardiovascular Technology (CVT)
Bachelor of Optometry (BOptom)
BSc Health Information Administration (HIA)
BSc Medical Imaging Technology (MIT)
BSc Medical Laboratory Technology (MLT)
BSc Medical Radiotherapy Technology (MRT)
BSc Nuclear Medicine Technology (NMT)
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (BOT)
BSc Perfusion Technology (PFT)
Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)
BSc Respiratory Therapy (RT)
BSc Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology (RRT & DT)
MPT Cardio-pulmonary Sciences
MPT Community Physiotherapy
MPT Neurosciences
MPT Orthopaedics
MPT Paediatrics & Women Health
MPT Sports & Clinical Biomechanics
MOT Developmental Disabilities
MOT Hand & Musculoskeletal Conditions
MOT Neuro Rehabilitation
MOT Mental Health & Psychosocial Rehabilitation
MSc(RT) Adult Respiratory Care
MSc(RT) Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care
Master of Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (MASLP)
MSc MLT Clinical Biochemistry
MSc MLT Microbiology & Immunology
MSc Medical Imaging Technology
MSc Nuclear Medicine Technology
Master of Optometry (MOptom)
MSc Hospital & Health Information Administration (HHIA)
MSc Medical Radiation Physics (MRP)
MSc Echocardiography
MSc Cardiac Cath & Intervention Technology
Msc Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology (RRT & DT)
MSc Health Informatics-Health Care IT Management
MSc Health Informatics-Software Development & Management
MSc Clinical Psychology
MSc Exercise & Sports Science
MSc Nuclear Medicine Technology (Lateral Entry)
MPhil Clinical Psychology

School of Life Sciences

BSc Biotechnology
MSc Medical Biotechnology
MSc Molecular Biology & Human Genetics
MSc Bioinformatics
PG Diploma in Cellular and Molecular Diagnostics

Department of Library & Information Science

Master of Library and Information Science (M.Lib.I.Sc.)
Master of Library and Information Science (M.Lib.I.Sc.) - (Lateral Entry)
Certificate Course in Library & Information Science (C.L.I.Sc.)

Department of Statistics

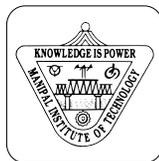
MSc Biostatistics
Certificate Course in Biostatistics, Epidemiology & Research Methodology

Department of Public Health

Master of Public Health in Epidemiology
Master of Public Health in Maternal & Child Health
Master of Public Health in Environment and Occupational Health
Master of Social Work in Medical and Psychiatric Social Work
Master of Social Work in Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations
Master of Social Work in Community Development
Masters in Hospital Administration
Certificate Course in Public Health

Department of Virus Research

MSc Clinical Virology



**Manipal Institute
of Technology
Manipal**

BTech in Aeronautical Engineering
BTech in Automobile Engineering
BTech in Biomedical Engineering
BTech in Biotechnology
BTech in Chemical Engineering
BTech in Civil Engineering
BTech in Computer & Communication Engineering
BTech in Computer Science & Engineering
BTech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering
BTech in Electronics & Communication Engineering
BTech in Industrial & Production Engineering
BTech in Information Technology
BTech in Instrumentation & Control Engineering
BTech in Mechanical Engineering
BTech in Mechatronics
BTech in Print and Media Technology
BTech Lateral Entry
Master of Computer Application (MCA)
MTech in Advanced Thermal Power & Energy Systems
MTech in Astronomy & Space Engineering
MTech in Bioinformatics
MTech in Biomedical Engineering
MTech in Chemical Engineering
MTech in Computer Aided Mechanical Design & Analysis
MTech in Computer Science & Engineering
MTech in Computer Science & Information Security
MTech in Construction Engineering & Management
MTech in Control Systems

MTech in Digital Electronics & Advanced Communication
MTech in Energy Management, Auditing & Lighting
MTech in Engineering Management
MTech in Environmental Engineering
MTech in Industrial Automation & Robotics
MTech in Industrial Biotechnology
MTech in Industrial Pollution & Control
MTech in Manufacturing Engineering & Technology
MTech in Microelectronics
MTech in Network Engineering
MTech in Power Electronic Systems & Control
MTech in Printing & Media Technology
MTech in Software Engineering
MTech in Structural Engineering

Science Programs

MSc Chemistry
MSc Applied Mathematics & Computing
MSc Physics
MSc Geology

Faculty of Architecture

Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)
Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design) [B.Des. (FD)]
Bachelor of Arts (Fashion Design) [B.A. (FD)]
Bachelor of Design (Interior Design) [B.Des. (ID)]
Bachelor of Arts (Interior Design) [B.A. (ID)]
MA (Interior Design)
Executive MArch (Advanced Design-Part Time)
Masters in Urban Design & Development (MUDD)
Certificate in Fashion Design and Information Technology (CFDIT)

School of Information Science

M.Sc. (Tech - Medical Software)
M.Sc. (Tech - VLSI Design)
M.Sc. (Tech - Embedded Systems)
M.Sc. (Tech - Embedded Systems and Instrumentation)
M.Sc. (Tech - Embedded and Wireless Systems)
M.Sc. (Tech - Computing Systems and Virtualization)
M.Sc. Information Science (IS)

School of Management

Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Master of Business Administration - Healthcare Management

Department of Commerce

BBA (e-Banking & Finance)
BBA (Financial Markets)
BBA (Professional)
BBA (Logistics & Supply Chain)
BBA (Human Resources)
BBA (Marketing)
BBA (Hospitality and Tourism)
MCom (Logistics & Supply Chain)
PG Diploma (Logistics & Supply Chain)

School of Communication

BA (Media & Communication)
BSc Animation
MA (Media & Communication)
MA (Film Art and Film Making)
PG Diploma in Corporate Communication
Certificate Course in Animation Technology

Department of Geopolitics & International Relations

MA (Geopolitics & International Relations)
MA (National Security Studies)
PG Diploma in Gandhian and Peace Studies

Department of European Studies

Certificate Course in Spanish
Certificate Course in German
MA (European Studies)

Department of Philosophy & Humanities

MA (Philosophy)
MA (English)
MA (Sociology)
Integrated MA - PhD

Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics

MSc Photonics
MSc Nanoscience and Technology
MSc Biophysics
Certificate Course in Nanoscience & Technology
Certificate Course in Laser Applications in Biology & Medicine



**Manipal
College of
Pharmaceutical
Sciences
Manipal**

Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)
BPharm - Lateral Entry
PharmD
MPharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry
MPharm Pharmacology
MPharm Pharmaceutics
MPharm Pharmacognosy
MPharm Pharmacy Practice
MPharm Pharmaceutical Marketing

MPharm Pharmaceutical Administration
MPharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance
MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology
MPharm Drug Regulatory Affairs
MPharm Industrial Pharmacy
PharmD Post Baccalaureate



**Manipal
College of
Dental
Sciences
Manipal**

Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)
MDS Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics
MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
MDS Oral Medicine and Radiology
MDS Oral Pathology & Microbiology
MDS Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics
MDS Pedodontics & Preventive Dentistry
MDS Periodontology
MDS Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge
MDS Public Health Dentistry
PG Diploma in Dental Materials
PG Certificate Course in Oral Implantology
PG Certificate Course in Aesthetic Dentistry
PG Certificate Course in Laser Dentistry



**Welcomgroup
Graduate
School of Hotel
Administration
Manipal**

Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)
Bachelor of Hotel Management - Lateral Entry

Culinary Arts & Allied Hospitality Studies

BA (Culinary Arts)
MSc (Hospitality & Tourism Management)
MSc (Dietetics & Applied Nutrition)
PG Diploma in Culinary Arts



Manipal College of Nursing Manipal

BSc Nursing
PB BSc Nursing
Post Basic Diploma - Cardio Thoracic Nursing
Post Basic Diploma - Critical Care Nursing
Post Basic Diploma - Emergency & Disaster Nursing
Post Basic Diploma - Psychiatric / Mental Health Nursing
Post Basic Diploma - Neonatal Nursing
Post Basic Diploma - Neuro Science Nursing
Post Basic Diploma - Nurse Practitioner in Midwifery
Post Basic Diploma - Oncology Nursing
Post Basic Diploma - Operation Room Nursing
Post Basic Diploma - Orthopaedic and Rehabilitation Nursing
MSc Medical Surgical Nursing
MSc Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing
MSc Child Health (Paediatric) Nursing
MSc Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing
MSc Community Health Nursing
MPhil Nursing (Part Time)

Mangalore Campus



Kasturba Medical College Mangalore

Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)
MD (Anaesthesiology)
MD (Anatomy)
MD (Biochemistry)
MD (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy)
MD (General Medicine)
MD (Microbiology)
MD (Paediatrics)
MD (Pathology)
MD (Pharmacology)
MD (Physiology)
MD (Radio diagnosis)
MS (General Surgery)
MS (Obstetrics & Gynaecology)
MS (Ophthalmology)
MS (Orthopaedics)
MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)
DA (Anaesthesiology)
DCH (Paediatrics)
DLO (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)
DO (Ophthalmology)
DCP (Clinical Pathology)
MSc (Medical) - Anatomy
MSc (Medical) - Biochemistry
MSc (Medical) - Microbiology
MSc (Medical) - Pharmacology
MSc (Medical) - Physiology
Bachelor of Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)
BSc Medical Radiotherapy Technology (MRT)
Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)
MPT Cardio-pulmonary Sciences

MPT Neurosciences
MPT Orthopaedics
MPT Community Physiotherapy
MPT Paediatrics & Women Health
Master of Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (MASLP)



Manipal College of Dental Sciences Mangalore

Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)
MDS Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics
MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
MDS Oral Medicine and Radiology
MDS Oral Pathology & Microbiology
MDS Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics
MDS Pedodontics & Preventive Dentistry
MDS Periodontology
MDS Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge
MDS Public Health Dentistry
PG Diploma in Dental Materials
PG Certificate Course in Restorative Dentistry

Bangalore Campus



Manipal Hospital

School of Regenerative Medicine

MSc (Regenerative Medicine)
MPhil (Regenerative Medicine)
Advanced PG Diploma in Stem Cells & Regenerative Medicine

Kasturba

Medical College (KMC)

One of the finest learning environments in South Asia with infrastructure and faculty that support students to become outstanding medical professionals.



www.manipal.edu/kmc





Campuses

#5

Ranked 5th among top 25
Medical Colleges in India

Source: India Today Magazine,
June 2014

#8

Ranked 8th among Top 25
Medical Colleges in India

Source: Outlook Magazine, July 2014

#9

Ranked 9th among Top 30
Medical Colleges in India

Source: Week Hansa Magazine,
June 2014

Manipal Campus

Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal was established in 1953 as the first self financing medical college in the private sector. It celebrated its diamond jubilee in the year 2013. The College consistently ranks amongst the top ten medical colleges in the country. Students from over 50 countries graduate from the college every year and its degrees are recognized worldwide.

KMC has one of the finest learning environments in South Asia with infrastructure and faculty that support students to hone their skills to become outstanding medical professionals. KMC is recognized by the Medical Council of India and the General Medical Council of Great Britain, the Malaysian Medical Council and Australian Medical Council.

The institute has strong linkages with national and international universities. Students from UK, Ireland, USA, New Zealand, Kenya, The Netherlands and Malaysia are opting for their elective postings at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal. Students from KMC, Manipal are pursuing electives in several top universities of USA.

Mangalore Campus

Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Mangalore, established in 1955 and is spread over 30.78 acres of land. The infrastructure is comparable with international standards. The college has a total of 26 departments headed by competent faculty members focused on providing quality education. The institute has global recognition from the General Medical Council of Great Britain and the Malaysian Medical Council. KMC has three teaching hospitals in Mangalore that include Kasturba Medical College Hospital, Attavar, Wenlock District Hospital and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital.

KMC, Mangalore is the first College in the country to be established under public private partnership model.

It is also the Medical College having maximum number of ICMR-short term studentships in the entire country.

Recognitions or Accreditations:

Partner Medical School

1. Global Education in Medicine Exchange (GEMx) an ECFMG initiative. It is a global partnership for exchange in Medical education that connects medical schools and students around the world.
2. Partner medical school for GHLO (Global Health Learning Opportunities) initiative of Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC)

Infrastructure Highlights

Libraries

KMC, Manipal Health Sciences Library is one of the largest libraries in Asia for an educational institution. The Health Science Library provides services like e-Learning, Reference Service, Current Awareness Service, Audio-Video Viewing, Internet Access Wi-Fi and DELNET Online and more.

The Central Library of Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore is fully equipped and air conditioned. It has over 36,000 textbooks. The services of the library include Internet and e-Learning, Audio-visual services, Computer based work, Reprographic service, Book bank facility, Bibliographic service, Online access to journals and Medline service.

Laboratories

KMC, Manipal has specialized laboratories for Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry and Pathology, among others to help the students develop psychomotor skills which are very essential for the effective practice of medicine. These state-of-the-art labs provide excellent hands on training to students. KMC also has an innovative, modern clinical skills lab where students are trained on various physical skills related to various organ systems, preparing them for real patient encounters. The recently commissioned Basic Life Support lab imparts training to all students in basic and advanced life support skills.

KMC, Mangalore has well-equipped Clinical Microbiology, Clinical Biochemistry and Pathology Laboratories. Most of the diagnostic tests are conducted by fully automated, advanced instruments and are monitored by strict quality control and quality assurance programme. The PCR Laboratory offers molecular diagnostic and research facility. Bac-T Alert strengthens blood culture systems and the fluorescent microscope is used for the diagnosis of autoimmune diseases. The National AIDS Control Organization (NACO) has recognized the Microbiology Laboratory as State Reference Laboratory (SRL) for HIV testing. It also conducts External Quality Assurance Programme (EQUAS) and Sentinel Surveillance for HIV testing laboratories in Mangalore, Udupi, Kodagu and Hassan Districts.

Simulation Centre

The Medical Simulation Centre at Manipal University is a state-of-the-art training and research facility. Equipped with manikins (anatomical models of the human body, used in teaching the art of medicine and medical equipment). The centre enables students gain the experience and insights that are best learned in realistic conditions. First-of-its-kind in a

private university in India, these simulations focus on training medical students and health professionals about what to expect and more importantly, how to react.

Research Excellence

KMC is involved in research activities across various disciplines of medicine. Every department in KMC has recorded a number of publications, research projects, conferences and seminars to its credit. Several members of the faculty along with students participate actively in various research projects every year.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	Manipal	Mangalore
Journal & publications	2229	1774
Books Published	90	29
Workshops/Seminars	360	157
Research Projects	55	157
Clinical Trials	157	52

Student Elective Options

- University of Utrecht
- University of Groningen
- University of Maastricht
- Academic Medical Centre, University of Amsterdam
- Leiden University Medical Centre
- University of Mississippi Medical Centre
- University of Kentucky
- University of Nottingham
- Lancaster University
- Atrium Medical Centre

Student Exchange programs

Sl.No.	Partner Institution Name	Country
1	Maastricht University	The Netherlands
2	University Medical Centre Groningen	The Netherlands
3	Lancaster University	UK
4	Leiden University Medical Centre	The Netherlands
5	University of Mississippi Medical Center	USA
6	GHLO (Global Health Learning Opportunities)	USA
7	Association of Academic Health Centres	Washington DC
8	University of Alabama	Birmingham, USA
9	University of Kentucky	U.S.A.
10	GEMx	U.S.A.
11	Lille 2 University of Health and Law	France
12	Atrium Medical Centre	The Netherlands
13	Nottingham University	UK

Quotes from alumni or students

“Being called a Manipalite has its own pride! It’s a well-known fact that KMC, Manipal is one of the most premium medical schools in India but, now comes the question. What makes this college different from other premium medical schools?? The answer is this: Here, young aspiring students are made, not only into full-fledged doctors but also into complete human beings. The World class training provided here covers each and every aspect of a patient.. not just the medical treatment! Our motto being “Inspired by Life”, we, at KMC, Manipal follow the principle “Any disease can be half cured by the gracious touch and approach of a complete doctor”. The holistic education, the wonderful campus life and the numerous opportunities provided here (including Cultural, Literary and Sports activities along with Research conferences and Surgical Skills Club) brings out the best in her students. Only a handful of chosen students get a chance to study in this marvelous institution every year so if you are that lucky one, I strongly suggest that you grab that opportunity. I can always proudly say that “Though I was molded by my parents and teachers at school, it was KMC, Manipal that furnished me”.

Neeraj V. Mohandas

7th Semester, MBBS, KMC Manipal

“MANIPAL?!? ..they said “damn you are so lucky man.. I envy you! Life is supposedly awesome there” After 5 great years, indeed it was! What a roller coaster ride. A new atmosphere with a blend of crazy exposure and almost reviving altogether a new life. I got to meet a bunch of fascinating people from different cultures, managed to learn bits of new languages, got introduced to a variety of new mouth watering food.

I did actually develop a few talents, mostly over extracurricular activities in addition to co-curricular activities. A world class Library & Indoor Sports Arena. What else could I have asked for?

Here at Manipal, it's not just about becoming a doctor. You are indeed inspired by Life!”.

Dr Azeem Thahir
Intern, KMC Manipal

“As an alumnus of KMC Mangalore, now pursuing post-graduation in pathology at a premier institution abroad, I can definitely vouch for the standards of education that KMC offers. Very frequently, I recollect and apply things that I learnt during medical school at KMC and proudly tell my peers where my knowledge comes from. Also, as a large medical school with a diverse group of students with diverse career paths, it was not hard for me to find peers and alumni to help me in my pursuit for residency in the United States. I feel truly blessed to be an alumnus of this prestigious medical college which helped me achieve my dreams”.

Dr. Archana Shenoy
2006 batch, KMC Mangalore

Courses Offered

BACHELOR OF MEDICINE & BACHELOR OF SURGERY (MBBS)

Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration

4 ½ years plus 1 year compulsory rotating internship.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Date of Birth: Should fall on or before 31.12.98

Qualification: Pass in 10+2, A level, IB, American 12th grade or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Biotechnology and English individually with a minimum of 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology/Biotechnology taken together.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015.

Note: Only candidates who have secured minimum of 50% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015 will be considered for admissions.

Foreign/NRI Category: Candidates desirous of applying under this category can write to foradmission@manipal.edu or call +91 820 2571000 / 2922400. Application form for Foreign/NRI category can be downloaded from www.manipal.edu

Note: Candidates can apply both under General and Foreign/NRI category. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances. The application material given along with this prospectus can only be used to apply for General Category.

Government Category:

Few MBBS seats are reserved for candidates selected by Karnataka Examinations Authority (KEA), Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Laptop will be provided to the enrolled students.

Last date for receipt of application: 11.03.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.09.2015

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD)/ MASTER OF SURGERY (MS)/ PG MEDICAL DIPLOMA

• Manipal Campus • Mangalore Campus

MD (Anaesthesiology)	•	•
MD (Anatomy)*	•	•
MD (Biochemistry)*	•	•
MD (Community Medicine)*	•	
MD (Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy)	•	•
MD (Forensic Medicine)*	•	
MD (General Medicine)	•	•
MD (Hospital Administration)	•	
MD (Immunohematology & Blood Transfusion)*	•	
MD (Microbiology)*	•	•
MD (Paediatrics)	•	•
MD (Pathology)*	•	•
MD (Pharmacology)*	•	•
MD (Physiology)*	•	•
MD (Psychiatry)	•	
MD (Pulmonary Medicine)	•	
MD (Radio diagnosis)	•	•
MD (Radiotherapy)	•	
MS (General Surgery)	•	•
MS (Obstetrics & Gynaecology)	•	•
MS (Ophthalmology)	•	•
MS (Orthopaedics)	•	•
MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)	•	•
DA (Anaesthesiology)	•	•
DCH (Paediatrics)	•	•
DDVL (Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy)	•	
DGO (Obstetrics & Gynaecology)	•	
DO (Ophthalmology)	•	•
DOrtho (Orthopaedics)	•	
DLO (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)	•	•
DPM (Psychiatry)	•	
DMRD (Radio diagnosis)	•	
DGP (Clinical Pathology)*	•	•

*Non clinical

Duration

MD/MS - 3 years (The duration of MD and MS courses is 2 years for those with a 2 years recognised diploma in the same speciality).

PG Medical Diploma - 2 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General/In-service Category. Foreign nationals or NRI or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category. To qualify under the NRI Category candidates must be an NRI or supported by either Parents or Brothers or Sisters or Spouse having an NRI status.

Candidates supported by cousin brother / cousin sister, uncle, aunt, brother / sister-in-law or any other person will not be accepted.

Note: NRI applicants should enclose the photocopy of the passport and photocopy of the sponsoring relative's passport along with their application. If the spouse is sponsoring and his/her name is not reflected in the passport, marriage registration certificate should be enclosed. No other certificate or affidavit in lieu of the above will be accepted. Applications without the above mentioned enclosures will be treated as incomplete and will be rejected. No appeals will be entertained.

Qualification: Pass in MBBS degree recognized by Medical Council of India.

Internship:

Candidates completing their compulsory rotating internship on or before 30.04.2015 are eligible.

Note: Candidates completing internship after 30.04.2015 are not eligible for admissions in this academic year.

Registration:

Candidates should have obtained permanent registration with Medical Council of India / State Medical Councils & Karnataka Medical Council and should submit the same on or before the commencement of classes.

Admissions:

General/In-service/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015.

Note: Only candidates who have secured minimum of 50% marks in All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015 will be considered for admissions.

Government Category: Few medical seats in KMC, Manipal & Mangalore are reserved for candidates selected by the Karnataka Examinations Authority (KEA), Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General/In-service or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Note for Foreign/NRI Category

Foreign nationals or candidates holding foreign degrees must write to the Medical Council of India to obtain a temporary registration for the duration of the postgraduate training. Such candidates must be registered as Medical practitioners in the country from which they have obtained their basic Medical qualification. Their degrees must also be recognized by the corresponding Medical Council or by any other equivalent authority.

Note for In-Service Category

Based on the requirements of the department/institution, a few seats are reserved under this category. Seat allocation in this category depends on the need for getting faculty in a particular specialization which will be decided from time to time. Such candidates must be ready to give service agreement to serve Manipal University or sister institutions for atleast 3 years after completion of the course.

To be eligible, the Indian citizens who have served the institution/s (KMC Manipal or KMC Mangalore or associated teaching hospitals of MU) as Junior Resident for a minimum period of 1 year and are in active service at the above mentioned institution/s at the time of counselling.

Candidates who are not working at the time of admission as above will not be considered under this category. These candidates will pay the same fees as applicable to the candidates under the general category.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 27.01.2015

Commencement of Classes: 02.05.2015

MSc MEDICAL COURSES

- Manipal Campus
- Mangalore Campus

MSc (Medical) - Anatomy	•	•
MSc (Medical) - Physiology	•	•
MSc (Medical) - Biochemistry	•	•
MSc (Medical) - Microbiology	•	•
MSc (Medical) - Pharmacology	•	•
MSc (Medical) - Clinical Embryology	•	
MSc (Yoga Therapy)	•	
MSc (Genetics Counseling)	•	

Duration:

MSc (Medical) courses - 2 years

MSc (Clinical Embryology) - 2 years

MSc (Yoga Therapy) - 2 years

MSc (Genetics Counseling) - 2 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General category. Foreign nationals or NRI or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI category.

Qualification: MSc (Medical) - Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Microbiology, Pharmacology

The candidate must have passed BSc with at least one subject of Biological Sciences or BAMS or MBBS or BHMS or BPT or BPharm or any other professional graduates from a recognized University. BSc graduates with Physics and Chemistry optionals, could be considered for admission to MSc Biochemistry course.

MSc (Medical) Clinical Embryology: Candidates who have completed their BSc with Reproduction, Zoology, Microbiology, Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Bioscience or Physiology as one of the subjects are eligible.

MSc (Yoga Therapy): Graduates in any discipline are eligible.

MSc (Genetics Counseling): The candidate must have passed MBBS / BDS / BSc Nursing / Human Genetics / Human Biology / Medical Biotechnology / Molecular Biology and Allied Health from a recognized university.

Marks: Candidates must have obtained not less than 50% (60% for MSc Clinical Embryology) marks in aggregate in the qualifying examination.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions for MSc courses in Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Microbiology and Pharmacology are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015.

For MSc (Genetics Counseling), admissions are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015 and Personal Interview to assess aptitude of the candidate.

For MSc (Medical) Clinical Embryology, admissions are done on the basis of rank in the Departmental Test/Interview.

For MSc (Yoga Therapy), admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 01.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 08.08.2015.

PG CERTIFICATE COURSE IN PANCHAKARMA

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration: 6 months.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: Candidates must have a bachelors degree in Ayurveda from a recognized University and completed the compulsory rotatory internship.

Admissions

Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and interview.

Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application

Batch 1 - 20.02.2015

Batch 2 - 30.06.2015

Commencement of Classes

Batch 1 - 02.03.2015

Batch 2 - 03.09.2015

CERTIFICATE PROGRAM IN CLINICAL EMBRYOLOGY

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration: 1 month

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: Graduates with medical qualification (MBBS or MD) or science graduates (BSc or MSc). Other candidates may be selected based on their qualifications and background.

Admissions

Admissions are done on the basis of qualification and experience in the area of human reproduction.

Merit List, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 02.05.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.06.2015

MPHIL (PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK)

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration: 2 years.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: Candidates must have passed full time MSW (Social Work) from a recognized University with a minimum of 55% marks in aggregate of the Masters Degree course as a whole.

Admissions

Admissions are done on the basis of selection test consisting of departmental written test and a personal interview.

Selection Test, Merit List, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 30.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2015

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (DM)

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

DM (Cardiology)

DM (Gastroenterology)

DM (Neurology)

DM (Nephrology)

Duration: 3 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: MD in General Medicine or Paediatrics from a college recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Registration:

Permanent registration with Medical Council of India.

Admissions

Admissions are done on the basis of past academic and professional record and a selection test consisting of departmental written test, clinical examination, viva-voce and interview.

Note: Candidates must attach the photocopy of post-internship professional experience and post MD professional experience (give details of designation, institution, nature of work, duration etc), list of publications in reputed professional journals, list of papers presented at national / international conferences along with FORM in order to avail this credit.

Selection Test, Merit List, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 30.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2015

MASTER OF CHIRURGIAE (MCh)

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

MCh (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

MCh (Neuro Surgery)

MCh (Paediatric Surgery)

MCh (Urology)

Duration: 3 years.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: MS in General Surgery from a college recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Registration:

Permanent registration with Medical Council of India.

Admissions

Admissions are done on the basis of past academic and professional record and a selection test consisting of departmental written test, clinical examination, viva-voce and interview.

Note: Candidates must attach the photocopy of post-internship professional experience and post MS professional experience (give details of designation, institution, nature of work, duration etc.), list of publications in reputed professional journals, list of papers presented at national/international conferences along with FORM in order to avail this credit.

Selection Test, Merit List, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 30.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2015

ADVANCED TRAINING PROGRAM IN DIABETES CARE

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Qualification: Candidates must have a MD degree with relevant specialization

Admissions

Admissions are done on the basis of departmental written test, personal interview.

Hostels: For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Commencement of Classes: January 2015

For more details, contact

The Dean, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal

Tel: 0820 2922552

Email: office.kmc@manipal.edu

ADVANCED TRAINING PROGRAM IN CLINICAL GENETICS

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Qualification: Candidates must have a MD/equivalent degree with relevant specialization

Admissions

Admissions are done on the basis of departmental written test, personal interview.

Hostels: For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Commencement of Classes: May 2015

For more details, contact

The Dean, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal

Tel: 0820 2922552

Email: office.kmc@manipal.edu

School of Allied Health Sciences

Manipal

#3

Ranked No.3 among Allied Health Colleges in India
Source: The Week 2012



School of Allied Health Sciences (SOAHS) envisions training and developing empowered healthcare professionals who create a difference in the quality of life of physically and psychosocially compromised individuals. These professionals are trained to use cutting-edge technology for various diagnostic, therapeutic, and monitoring of direct patient care and support services to impact different dimensions of human health and practices. Allied Health Professionals are vital for holistic healthcare. Minister of Health & Family Welfare of India, reports a national shortage of 64 lakh allied health personnel as on 21st December 2012.

SOAHS was established by Manipal University in 1999 to exclusively cater to training and development of Allied Health professionals. The School utilizes clinical facilities of the Constituent University teaching hospitals at Manipal, Mangalore and Bangalore. The School is ISO 9001:2008 and ISO 14001:2004 certified.

The graduate and postgraduate programs offered by SOAHS are specifically designed to prepare professionals for work in rewarding careers in rapidly growing healthcare industry. The courses are tailored keeping in mind the changing scenario in healthcare market and resulting demands nationally and globally. In addition to instructions by qualified allied health professionals, the programs also provide experiential education by allowing students to work alongside health professionals in real-work situations. The School allows numerous opportunities for students to showcase and expand their potential in their respective fields. SOAHS is truly a center where research skills gel with the curriculum and makes learning an unique experience.

Accreditations & Recognition

- Speech and Hearing - Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI)
- Nuclear Medicine - Atomic Energy Regulatory Board (AERB)
- Occupational Therapy - All India Occupational Therapists' Association (AIOTA)
- Physiotherapy - Indian Association of Physiotherapists (IAP), Life Member of WCPT
- Respiratory Therapy - Indian Association of Respiratory Care (IARC)
- Indian Journal of Respiratory Care is published by Department of Respiratory Therapy, SOAHS at Manipal Press

- Medical laboratory Technology - Recognized in Kuwait, Qatar, Oman & UAE.
- Optometry - Recognized as a premier members of the Association of Schools and Colleges of Optometry, India and World Council of Optometry, UK.
- Clinical Psychology - Rehabilitation Council of India
- The Rehabilitation Council of India has awarded 'Excellent' grading to the Department of Speech and Hearing and the School of Allied Health Sciences for its training programme and contribution to the welfare of the hearing impaired.

Research Excellence

School of Allied Health Sciences is one of the most active research and innovation centres in the field of Allied Health Sciences. With research grants worth over 1.4 crore INR, the School have completed more than 250 projects successfully.

School of Allied Health Sciences is the first Institution in the country offering doctoral programmes in various specialities of Allied Health Sciences. Over the last 5 years, the Institution has received grants/funded projects to the tune of 1.4 crore from both National and International organizations. With 30 doctorates and over 60% of the faculty registered for doctoral research, the school has some of the most qualified research guides in the country. This, along with best-in-class infrastructure has made SOAHS a sought after destination for international students to pursue their doctoral degrees.

National/International Academic Collaboration:

- Health Professions Council (HPC), UK
- World Federation of Occupational Therapy (WFOT)
- Spastics Society of Karnataka
- Manipal Cure and Care Pvt. Ltd
- Bishop Cotton Cricket Academy

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	Manipal	Mangalore	Bangalore
Journal Publications	277	106	25
Conference Presentations	290	-	06
Workshops/Seminars	193	06	-
Ongoing Research Projects	163	-	03
Research projects completed	287	97	01

Placements

School of Allied Health Sciences is focused on ensuring challenging and rewarding career opportunities for its students. More than 95% of the students are either placed outside India or pursuing higher education in international universities.

With a vision to drive the allied health professions to new heights, we are tapping all the resources which can accommodate the budding professionals in their elite organizations. Most of the post graduates who conceded with the learnt skills from SOAHS, have been absorbed well in many of the reputed organizations.

Quotes from alumni

“Department of MLT gave me the opportunity to build and develop myself not only in professional aspects but also as a responsible person. The department is a great opportunity for students to broaden their knowledge beyond their field of studies within a cosmopolitan environment. It is a blend of excellent infrastructure with friendly faculty members. Here, you are inspired to excel. Without any hesitation I can say it’s the best place to study and stay in. That’s why the days in Manipal were the best in my life. I miss those days”.

Dr. Sanjivan Gautam
National cancer Institute,
National Institute of Health, Bethesda, USA

“Being an alumna of Manipal University helped me get best jobs with ease than other competent during my working career. Studying in Manipal University is a once in a life time experience in my life. Without any reservations, I’d advice all parents to seriously encourage their children to pursue their academic studies in Manipal University (especially in MCOAHS) which would not only make them gain maximum knowledge in their academics, but also make them better persons and better citizen of the country”.

KIRAN CHALLAGUNDLA
Physiotherapist - Indian Badminton Team (BAI),
Hyderabad Hotshots (IBL),
Olympic Gold Quest (OGQ). Member - Global Teaching Group,
Neurodynamic Solutions (NDS).
Director & Course instructor -
Maitland’s Foundation for Sports & Manual Therapy

“I thank Department of Occupational Therapy at SOAHS for its excellent training and exposure during my BOT. The foundation of my career was laid at Manipal”.

Dr. Divya Sood
Faculty at Governors State University, USA
with the coveted responsibility of coordinator of research

Courses Offered

BACHELORS PROGRAMS

The School utilizes clinical facilities of the Constituent University teaching hospitals at Manipal and Mangalore for training, as indicated.

• Manipal • Mangalore

Bachelor of Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)	•	•
BSc Cardiovascular Technology (CVT)	•	
Bachelor of Optometry (BOptom)	•	
BSc Health Information Administration (HIA)	•	
BSc Medical Imaging Technology (MIT)	•	
BSc Medical Laboratory Technology (MLT)	•	
BSc Medical Radiotherapy Technology (MRT)	•	•
BSc Nuclear Medicine Technology (NMT)	•	
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (BOT)	•	
BSc Perfusion Technology (PFT)	•	
Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)	•	•
BSc Respiratory Therapy (RT)	•	
BSc Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology (RRT & DT)	•	

Duration:

BPT & BOT - 4 years plus 6 months of internship

**BASLP, BSc MIT, BSc MLT, BSc CVT, BSc RT, BOptom
BSc PFT**- 3 years plus 1 year of Internship

BSc NMT - 3 years + PGDNMT- 1 year

BSc MRT - 3 years plus 1 year of Internship. Diploma in Radio Technology holders with more than 3 years experience will be exempted from the internship

BSc RRT & DT - 3 years plus 1 year of Internship

BSc HIA - 3 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification:

Pass in 10+2, A Level, IB, American 12th Grade or equivalent with:

- Physics, Chemistry, English and Biology for admission to **BPT / BOT/ BSc MIT/BSc MLT/BSc CVT/BSc RT/ BSc NMT/BSc RRT & DT/BSc PFT** with a minimum of 45% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry and Biology
- Physics, Chemistry and English with Biology or Mathematics as optional subjects for admission to **BASLP/BOptom**, with a minimum of 45% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry and any one of the optional subjects
- Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and English for admission to **BSc MRT**, with a minimum of 45% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics taken together
- Any Science/Arts/Commerce groups for admission to **BSc HIA**, with a minimum of 45% marks in aggregate

Admissions

General Category: **BPT/ BOT/ BSc MIT/ BScMLT/ BSc CVT/ BSc RT/ BSc NMT/ BSc RRT & DT/ BSc PFT:** Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in the qualifying examination.

BASLP/BOptom.: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics in the qualifying examination.

BSc MRT: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics in the qualifying examination.

BSc HIA: Admissions are done on the basis of total marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Foreign/NRI Category: Candidates desirous of applying under this category can write to foradmission@manipal.edu or call +91 820 2571000 / 2922400. Application form for Foreign/NRI category can be downloaded from www.manipal.edu

Note: Candidates can apply both under General and Foreign/NRI categories. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances. The application material given along with this prospectus is only applicable for General Category.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels:

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 10.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 21.07.2015

MASTERS PROGRAMS

The School utilizes clinical facilities of the Constituent University teaching hospitals at Manipal, Mangalore and Bangalore for training, as indicated.

- Manipal • Mangalore • Bangalore

Masters in Physiotherapy (MPT)			
MPT Cardio-pulmonary Sciences	•	•	•
MPT Community Physiotherapy	•	•	
MPT Neurosciences	•	•	•
MPT Orthopaedics	•	•	•
MPT Paediatrics and Women Health	•	•	•
MPT Sports & Clinical Biomechanics	•		
Masters in Occupational Therapy (MOT)			
MOT Developmental Disabilities	•		
MOT Hand & Musculoskeletal Conditions	•		
MOT Neuro Rehabilitation	•		
MOT Mental Health & Psychosocial Rehabilitation	•		
Masters in Respiratory Therapy MSc(RT)			
MSc(RT) Adult Respiratory Care	•		
MSc(RT) Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care	•		
Masters of Audiology & Speech Language Pathology	•	•	
Masters in Medical Laboratory Technology (MLT)			
MSc MLT Clinical Biochemistry	•		
MSc MLT Microbiology & Immunology	•		
MSc Medical Imaging Technology (MIT)	•		
MSc Nuclear Medicine Technology (NMT)	•		
Master of Optometry (MOptom)	•		

MSc Hospital & Health Information Administration (HHIA)	•		
MSc Medical Radiation Physics (MRP)	•		
MSc Echocardiography	•		
MSc Cardiac Cath & Intervention Technology	•		
MSc Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology (RRT & DT)	•		
MSc Health Informatics			
Healthcare IT Management	•		
Software Development and Management	•		
MSc Clinical Psychology	•		
MSc Exercise & Sports Science	•		

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian Nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: Pass in the following from a recognized University with minimum of 50% marks (60% marks for MSc Medical Radiation Physics) in aggregate:

- BPT with minimum of 50% marks and IELTS with score band of 7 for those seeking admission to MPT Sports & Clinical Biomechanics
- BPT for those seeking admission to MPT course
- BOT/BSc OT/BOTH for those seeking admission to MOT course
- BSLH/BASLP for those seeking admission to MASLP course
- BSc RT for those seeking admission to MSc(RT) course
- BSc MLT/BMLT for those seeking admission to MSc MLT course
- BSc MIT of 3 years regular course from any university recognised by UGC+1 year compulsory Internship or clinical experience for those seeking admission to MSc MIT course

- BSc in Nuclear Medicine (BNMT) with DNMT or Diploma in Medical Radio Isotopes Techniques (DMRIT) from BARC or PG Diploma in Nuclear Medicine Technology or BSc in Medical Imaging Technology (BSc MIT)/ equivalent or BSc with Mathematics/Physics/Chemistry/ Biology as major subject for those seeking admission to MSc NMT course
- BSc OPT/BOptom for those seeking admission to MOptom course
- BSc Cardiac Care/Cardiovascular Technology for those seeking admission to MSc Echocardiography
- BSc Cardiac Care/Cardiovascular Technology OR Diploma in Cardiovascular Technology with minimum of 3 years experience for those seeking admission to MSc Cardiac Cath & Intervention Technology
- Graduates in any discipline with a minimum of 50% marks for those seeking admission to MSc HHIA course
- BSc Graduates with Physics as major or BSc with Physics as one of the major subjects from any university recognised by UGC in English medium for those seeking admission to MSc MRP course
- BSc RRT & DT for those seeking admission to MSc RRT & DT course
- BSc (with Physics/ Mathematics as one subject)/ BCA/ Engineering Degree/ Health Science (MBBS/ BDS/ Nursing/ Allied Health Courses) or equivalent with 50% marks for those seeking admission in MSc Health Informatics
- BPT/BOT/BScOT/BSc Exercise & Sports Science from a recognized university with a minimum 50% marks in aggregate for those seeking admission in MSc Exercise & Sports Science

Internship

Completed or completing their compulsory internship on or before 15.08.2015 for MSc MLT, MSc MIT, MPT, MOT, MASLP, MOptom, MSc(RT), MSc Echocardiography and MSc RRT & DT courses.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions for MPT and MASLP courses are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015.

Admissions for MSc Echocardiography, MSc Cardiac Cath & Intervention Technology are done on the basis of marks obtained in the departmental test.

Admissions for MSc NMT are done on the basis of marks obtained in qualifying exam and Screening test followed by viva-voce.

Admission to Master of Optometry Programme is based on the departmental test and personal interview.

Admissions for MSc Exercise & Sports Science are on the basis of performance in the departmental level entrance test and interview, together with marks obtained in the qualifying degree examination.

For all other courses, the admissions are on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application

30.05.2015

15.05.2015 (for MPT and MASLP)

Commencement of Classes

18.08.2015

01.08.2015 (for MSc NMT)

MSc CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian Nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: Candidates who have obtained a Bachelor's Degree in Psychology or equivalent, with a minimum 55% marks in aggregate or equivalent grade point average.

OR

Students who have completed Bachelor's degree with Psychology as a core subject (completed minimum 60 hours or equivalent).

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: The Admissions are on the basis of performance in the departmental level entrance test and interview, together with marks obtained in the qualifying degree examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI Category will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit List, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2015

MSc NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNOLOGY (MSc NMT) LATERAL ENTRY

Duration: 1 year.

Candidates are admitted directly to second year.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian Nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: Post-graduate Diploma holders in Nuclear Medicine Technology (DNMT/DMRIT) approved by Atomic Energy Regulatory Board, Mumbai subject to the condition that the degree will be awarded only when they attend and pass the following three additional papers along with the second year theory papers:

- 1) Mathematics in Nuclear Medicine
- 2) Computers in Nuclear Medicine
- 3) Biomedical Engineering.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2015

Commencement of Classes 01.08.2015

MPHIL CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals

Qualification: The candidates must have passed full time MA Psychology or MSc Psychology from a recognised university with a minimum of 55% marks in aggregate in the master degree course as a whole.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of past academic and professional record and a selection test consisting of departmental written test, clinical examination, viva-voce & interview.

Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Credits for Academic Achievements:

The candidates called for selection test will be given credit for past academic achievements like Dissertation, Publications in Scientific Merit/Honour/Awards, if any at the postgraduate level. The total of such credit will carry a maximum of 20 points.

Candidates must attach the photocopy of dissertation, reprints of publications and certificates issued by head of the department/institution with regard to academic achievement/s like ranks/honour/awards along with FORM in order to avail this credit.

Selection Test, Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 30.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2015

School of Life Sciences



#1

Ranked No.1
Biotechnology Schools in
Karnataka

Source: BioSpectrum Survey, 2011

#3

Ranked No.3 among top
private Biotechnology Schools
in India

Source: BioSpectrum Survey, 2011

School of Life Sciences is home to path breaking research studies in the field of life sciences. Nurturing students to pursue productive careers in biotechnology and bioinformatics, the School provides a conducive academic environment for those interested in life science research. Since its inception in 2006, the School has trained researchers and practitioners who are making a positive difference in the community.

The School is ISO 9001:2008 and ISO 14001:2004 certified.

The School of Life Sciences (SOLS), Manipal established in the year 2006 conducts a B.Sc. program in Biotechnology and three M.Sc. programs in Medical Biotechnology, Molecular Biology & Human Genetics, and Bioinformatics. A certificate course in Bioinformatics is also offered twice a year. The general aim of the programs is to provide the atmosphere and opportunities for students and researchers to become biotechnologists, geneticists and bioinformaticians equipped with knowledge, competence and commitment who will be self-directed individuals and responsible citizens.

The Division of Biotechnology under the wing of Centre for Molecular and Cellular Biology performs state of the art research and developmental activities in the area of human health. Centre for Molecular and Cellular Biology performs genetic and molecular diagnosis of human diseases. The Division of Radiobiology & Toxicology examines the chemoprevention and reduction of the toxic effects of radiation; while the Biophysics Unit tests lasers for applications such as diagnosis of cancer. Ageing research unit looks at DNA repair mechanisms and their alterations on age related human diseases.

Advantages:

The School was established in order to develop a scientific research hub for multi-disciplinary research related to human health.

- Identified as TIFAC-CORE (Technology Information, Forecasting & Assessment Council - Centres of Relevance & Excellence of DST, Govt. of India) in the area of Pharmacogenomics and Translational Research with program support from Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India
- State-of-the-art research infrastructure, well qualified researchers & faculty and nationally and internationally acclaimed research and translational programs related to human health
- Supported by FIST, Government of India
- Program supports from Department of Biotechnology, Government of India in Translational Research
- Selected under K-FIST programme
- Selected as BT finishing school by Govt. of Karnataka
- State of art research activities, infrastructure, high quality teaching faculties. Actively conducted conferences (12), workshops (16), training for teachers as well as students (25). Students enrolled are provided in-house project works

Collaborations and Partnerships:

Industry Collaborations

- Acunova
- Advinus Pharma
- Bhat Biotech
- CIPLA
- Himalaya India
- Johnson & Johnson
- Juggat Pharma
- Lupin
- Natural Remedies
- Panacea Biotech
- Philips
- Piramal Life Sciences
- Stempeutics

Institutional Collaborations

Indian Institute of Science (Bangalore), CCMB (Hyderabad), Sri Ramachandra University (Chennai), Mangalore University (Mangalore), University of Madras (Chennai), University of Pune (Pune), NIMHANS (Bangalore), JIPMER (Puducherry), IGIB (New Delhi), etc.

International Research Collaborations

Tie-up for twinning program with the Maastricht University (The Netherlands) for MSc Bioinformatics degree. Collaborations for research and academics with: University of Queensland (Australia), Queensland University of Technology (Australia), Flinders University (Australia), The Wistar Institute (USA), University of Alabama (USA), University of California (USA), Helmholtz Research Center, Munich (Germany), University of Kyoto (Japan), University of Nottingham (United Kingdom), Lancaster University (United Kingdom), Edinburgh Napier University (Scotland), University of Aberdeen, University of Miami (USA), Joseph Fourier University, (France), University of Lille (France).

Recognitions / Accreditations

- University Grant Commission (UGC)

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	SOLS, Manipal
Patents Filed	12
International Conferences	5
Symposia and Workshops	25
Publications in Journals & Books	251

Research Activities

- Targeting of transcription factors as suppressor elements in cancer
- Gene regulation by epigenetics in cancer
- Genetics of eye disorders
- Pharmacogenomics of human diseases (Bipolar disorder, Schizophrenia, cancer, vitamin deficiency)
- Molecular mechanisms of non-communicable diseases such as diabetes
- Rationally designed anticancer drugs and chemo-response mechanisms in human cancers
- Human and population variation analysis
- Protein profiling using Mass Spectrometry, HPLC
- Radiation Biology and Toxicogenomics
- Bioinstrumentation of photo-acoustics and LIF for diagnosis of human diseases
- Global warming and greenhouse effects
- Functional properties of medically important plants
- Molecular mechanisms of Ageing in humans
- Bioinformatics and database construction
- Stem cells and differentiation
- Infectious disease research such as viral diseases, malaria
- Mycology Research

Student Exchange Programs

- Aberdeen University, UK
- Edinburgh Napier University, UK
- Flinders University, Australia
- Joseph Fourier University, France
- Lancaster University, UK
- Maastricht University, the Netherlands
- Queensland University of Technology, Australia
- University of Queensland, Australia
- University Medical Center, Utrecht, the Netherlands
- University of Nottingham, UK

Placements

Almost 100% of the post-graduate students from SOLS are currently employed in relevant industries or are pursuing their PhD. Some of the companies where the students have been employed in India are Biocon India, Astra Zeneca, Piramal Life Sciences, Advinus, Serum Institute, Natural Remedies among many others.

Countries where the students have been registered for PhD are The Netherlands, USA, Australia, UK, Germany, Italy, Spain, Switzerland and Canada.

In India, a number of top research Institutes and Universities have accepted our students for PhD programmes.

Quotes from alumni or students

“One of the reasons why School of Life Sciences (SOLS) excels as an institution is because SOLS not only provides its students with a world class scientific environment to grow, but also gives them confidence that they can achieve anything and everything in life. The cutting edge research at SOLS and the lab facilities provided for the students are well in par with most of the international universities and even better in certain aspects. Being recognized as TIFAC-CORE in pharmacogenomics along with its vast international collaborations and its experienced faculty, SOLS remains as one of the finest research institutes of India which I proudly call myself an Alumni of!”.

Mr. Rohit Bharat

M.Sc. Medical Biotechnology (2012 Batch)

“Manipal University provides a unique education platform for students from across the world. The courses offered at the School of Life Sciences, Manipal University are distinct in their broad coverage of fundamental concepts and in highlighting of key research themes. The faculty ensure that students are provided the tools to understand and carry out the research methodology effectively. School of Life Sciences is an ideal setting for those who wish to pursue research in life sciences”.

Ms. Lakshmy Ramakrishnan

M.Sc. Medical Biotechnology (2011 Batch)

Courses Offered

BSc BIOTECHNOLOGY

Duration: 3 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: Pass in 10+2, A Level, IB, American 12th grade or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and English with Biology or Biotechnology or Mathematics or any other Life Science subject as optionals and a minimum of 55% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry and any one of the optional subjects.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Biotechnology or Mathematics or any other Life Science subject as an optional in the qualifying examination.

Foreign/NRI Category: Candidates desirous of applying under this category can write to foradmission@manipal.edu or call +91 820 2571000 / 2922400. Application form for Foreign/NRI category can be downloaded from www.manipal.edu

Note: Candidates can apply both under General and Foreign/NRI categories. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances. The application material given along with this prospectus can only be used to apply for General Category.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer **Section 2**

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2015

Commencement of Classes: 15.07.2015

MSc MEDICAL BIOTECHNOLOGY

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: Candidates must have passed Bachelors degree in any Life Science subject from a recognised university with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015.

Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 01.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.09.2015

MSc MOLECULAR BIOLOGY & HUMAN GENETICS

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidate must have passed BSc with at least one subject of Biological Sciences/ BAMS/ MBBS/BHMS/BPT/BPharm or any other professional graduate programme from a recognised university with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015.

Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 01.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.09.2015

MSc BIOINFORMATICS

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidates must have completed graduation in Basic Science/Life Science / Pharmaceutical Science/Medicine/Computer Science/Biomedical Engineering/Electronics/ Biotechnology or other related Engineering Sciences with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer **Section 2**

Last date for receipt of application: 01.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.09.2015

PG DIPLOMA IN CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR DIAGNOSTICS

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: The candidates must have completed Bachelors or Masters degree in Biotechnology/Biosciences/ Agriculture/Veterinary Science/ BPharm/ MPharm/ MBBS/ BE/BTech in Biomedical/Biotechnology/ Chemical with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

Admissions are done on the basis of entrance test conducted by Govt. of Karnataka.

Entrance Test

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

For more details, contact

The Director, School of Life Sciences, Manipal

Tel: +91 820 2922058

Email: mlsc@manipal.edu

dbt@manipal.edu

Department of Library & Information Science

The Department of Library and Information Science was established on 1st August 2011. The department is situated at the Health Sciences Library of the University. Apart from the classroom learning, students are also given practical exposure. Manipal University libraries will be 'working laboratories' through which students are able to apply classroom concepts through hands-on-training.

Highlights

- Updated and employable curriculum
- Practice-led teaching and practice-supported learning
- Hands-on-training through online and offline resources
- Exposure to the advanced techniques in the field of librarianship
- Computing, internet and library software training facilities
- Library practicing in world-class Manipal University Libraries
- All faculty members are with Ph.D qualification

Vision

The department aspires to provide outstanding education in library and information science.

Mission

- To educate the students in the philosophy of librarianship, basic principles, fundamental laws and professional ethics.
- To train the students in the skills of information organization, processing and retrieval.
- To train the students in the management of Library and Information Centres.
- To provide the students thorough understanding of applications of information and communication technology in library and information centres.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 3 years	
Journal Publications	8
Conference Presentations	30
Conference/Workshops/Information Literacy Programs Conducted	17

Courses Offered

MASTER OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE (M.Lib.I.Sc.) - 2 years

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification

The candidate must have passed any Bachelor's degree in BA, BCom, BSc, BCA, BBM, etc.

Admissions

General Category/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 22.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 06.08.2015

MASTER OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE (M.Lib.I.Sc.) (LATERAL ENTRY - 1 year)

Duration: One year (2 semesters). Candidates are admitted directly to the second year of M.Lib.I.Sc.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidate who have a Bachelor's degree in Library and Information Science (B. Lib. I. Sc.; one year).

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 15.07.2015

Commencement of Classes: 06.08.2015

CERTIFICATE COURSE IN LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE (C.L.I.Sc.)

Duration: Six months. Regular classes will be conducted on every Saturday.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: Pass in 10+2, A Level, IB, American 12th grade or equivalent with any Science/Arts/Commerce group.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 24.12.2014

Commencement of Classes: 03.01.2015

Department of Statistics

The Department of Statistics was established in 2006 as an education and research Department with a focus on Biostatistics. Biostatistics deals with the application of statistical techniques to scientific research in health-related fields, including medicine, dentistry, genetics, nursing and public health and the development of new tools to study these areas.

The Department is focused on developing new quantitative methods and making innovative applications to substantiate and demanding scientific problems in the advancement of biomedical, pharmaceutical and public health research

- The department is equipped with state of the art computational facility and in possession of packages namely SAS, STATA, SYSTAT, SPSS, R, nMaster, Matlab, Epi Info, Review Manager and EndNote.
- The department has a statistical consultancy center to independently provide consultations for all levels of biomedical researchers.
- The department conducts regular training on statistical softwares like SAS, SPSS, STATA and R for industry ready training.
- The department coordinates activities of Public Health Evidence South Asia (PHESA) which is a satellite center for Cochrane public health group.
- The department conducts Executive Education Program in Biostatistics at Novartis Health Care Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad.
- The department heads the industry-university joint Ph.D. programme.

Academic Leadership

The department regularly conducts conferences, workshops and seminars on various advanced statistical methods. Some of the recent events include:

- Symposium on Public Health Evidence South Asia from 7-8 February 2015.
- National Workshop on Public Health Systematic Review on 6th February 2015.

- International Conference on Linear Algebra & its Applications from 18-20 December 2014.
- National Workshop on PHESA Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis from 22-23 November 2014.
- National Workshop on Data Manipulation and Statistical Analysis using SAS 1-3 August 2014.
- National Workshop on Statistical Methods in Epidemiology from 26-30 May, 2014.
- National workshop of Survey research and Statistical Analysis from 12 – 14 August, 2013.
- Co-chaired the international Cochrane colloquium.

Research Excellence

The department has received research grants worth more than 37 lakhs and have collaboration with various national and international institutions like School of Population Health, University of Melbourne, Australia; Robert Gordon University, Scotland; Madras Diabetes Research Foundation, Chennai, Indian Institute of Public Health, Gandhinagar, Public Health Foundation of India, New Delhi and Population Sciences International, New Delhi and University of Groningen.

Industry Collaboration

The department trains the associates of Novartis Health Care Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad. Four batches of associates from Novartis have been trained since 2011.

The department started Ph.D. programme in collaboration with Pharmaceutical industries Novartis Health Care Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad and Glaxo Smith Kline (GSK) Pharmaceuticals Ltd, Bangalore.

GSK awards medal with cash prize for the top two M.Sc. Biostatistics students since 2014.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years (Jan 2010 - Aug 2014)	
Journal & Publications	96
Books Published	2
Conference Presentations	24
Workshops/Seminars	54
Ongoing Research Projects	7
Student Projects	81
Ph.D. Completed	11

Placements

Placement assistance is provided for successful students in clinical research institutes, Biomedical institutions & research centers, Pharma industries, NGOs, various ICMR institutes and other national & international research organizations. Our alumni are placed as Biostatistician in pharmaceutical industries like EcronAcunova, Bangalore; MakroCare, Hyderabad; Novartis Health Care Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad; Quintiles Technologies (India) Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore; GlaxoSmithKline Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Bangalore; GVK Biosciences, Gurgaon; Quanticate, Bangalore; and in academic/ research institutions namely Centre for Chronic Disease Control (CCDC), New Delhi; and Madras Diabetes Research Foundation, Chennai.

Quotes from alumni or students

“When it comes to Post Graduate Course in Bio-Statistics, Department of Statistics, Manipal University is the best option. I spent two years here and this was an absolutely unforgettable period in my life. I appreciate being taught by profession with real world experience. The course is well structured which also emphasis on Statistical softwares like SAS and STATA which is very much required in Pharmaceutical industries. The real world situations are dealt by conducting consultancies which are held under the guidance of faculties which has enabled me to look beyond the data and appreciate the biological problem at hand. Hence it give me a great pleasure in recommending this course for anyone whose looking for an amalgamation of biology and statistics”.

Ashwini Shenoy

(Batch 2012-2014)

Biostatistician, Glaxo Smith Kline Pharmaceuticals Ltd, Bangalore

“The Department of Statistics, Manipal has offered one of the best courses. This course gives the students an opportunity to not only learn the theory but also enriches them with practical experience. It offers a full-fledged syllabus covering all the important topics and also wide variety of programming languages like SPSS, SAS, R and STATA. The faculty has years of teaching experience with practical knowledge which enables the students to come out and work with a lot of case understanding of how the industry works. It has been an enriching experience for me to be associated and a part of this Department which has given me lot opportunities to better myself academically and socially .Anyone who would like to join this course, I would strongly recommend them to be a part of this amazing world at Manipal University”.

Keerthana Mahalaxmi

(Batch 2012-2014)

Intern (CDRR), Novartis Healthcare Pvt Ltd, Hyderabad

Courses Offered

MSc BIostatISTICS

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters) (Three semesters regular classes and one semester for Project/Internship).

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: Candidates must have passed BSc Statistics/BSc Mathematics or BE/BTech or BCA/BSc Computer Science or any other graduation with minimum 2 years learning of Mathematics and Statistics with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 16.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 29.07.2015

CERTIFICATE COURSE IN BIostatISTICS, EPIDEMIOLOGY & RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

Duration: 6 months.

Method of course delivery: Five contact programs of two days duration each and assignments.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: Candidates must have passed graduation in health science professional courses (MBBS, BPT, BASLP, BPharm, BSc Nursing etc) or post graduation in health science related non professional courses (MSc Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry etc.) or students doing their internship after completion of undergraduate course work.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Applications are invited throughout the year. Admission is based on first come first serve basis, considering their marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application

Batch 1 - 01.01.2015

Batch 2 - 01.08.2015

Commencement of Classes

Batch 1 - February 2015

Batch 2 - September 2015

Department of Public Health

The Department of Public Health offers MPH, MSW and MHA programs. The department's vision is to build a highly competent group of professionals having a strong knowledge base and expertise in understanding, assessing, analysing and evaluating broad range of public health and psychosocial issues prevalent in the community and the society.

The department is fully equipped with well-qualified and experienced faculty members. The department has established cooperation with a number of Universities abroad and also built a strong linkage between public, private and governmental institutions.

Collaborations & Partnerships:

International

- World Health Organisation
- UNICEF
- University of Alabama at Birmingham, USA
- University of Maryland, USA
- Ohio State University, USA
- Maastricht University, The Netherlands
- McMaster University, Canada
- Massey University, New Zealand
- Asian Health Literacy Association

National

- Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of Karnataka
- National Institute of Occupational Health (NIOH), Ahmedabad
- Regional Occupational Health Centre (S), Bangalore

Student Exchange Program

- Ohio State University, USA
- University of Maryland, USA
- Maastricht University, The Netherlands

Research Excellence

The Department has received over 50 lakhs INR for research grants in the last 5 years.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	
Research Papers	30
Workshops / Symposiums / Conferences / Resource Sessions Conducted	28
Ongoing Research Projects	02
Research Projects Completed	13
Future Research Projects	02

Quotes from alumni or students

"Under the guidance of the faculty of MPH Program at Manipal, who are at the forefront of their fields, and with the facilities and great academic and social culture there, I feel that I am primed for a position in leadership to make a positive and significant impact in our society. Furthermore, the choice of three specializations helped me to opt for the field which was most pertinent to my background and interest. The program through its unique blend of specialist in various fields reinforced the core values of humility, compassion, and integrity. I believe this MPH Program has empowered me with the skills to tackle various public health issues and more with a measure of authority and knowledge".

Pooja Tripathi
2011-2013 Batch

"Studying in one of the word class University was the best feeling. Meeting people around the globe improved the territory of thoughts and ideas. Manipal provides updated and current syllabus for the MSW course while many other Universities are far behind in updating their old syllabus".

Abinash
2010-2012 Batch

"The 2 year MSW program was a life changing experience".

Carismah
2011-2013 batch

“Beautiful campus, experienced faculty, awesome library and friendly people in Manipal made our everyday learning an enjoyable experience”.

Maruti
2010- 2012 Batch

“The course also provides a platform for class presentation of students (Individual & Group), Class Discussion, Journal Club, Video Screening related to subjects followed by discussion breaks the monotonous teaching thereby motivates me not only to listen and learn but also explores the creativity within me”.

Shabana
2011-2013 Batch

“MSW at Manipal helps an individual to achieve overall development and that is the beauty of this course”.

Nylek Nair, Chennai
2011-2013 batch

Courses Offered

MASTER OF PUBLIC HEALTH (MPH)

- Master of Public Health in Epidemiology
- Master of Public Health in Maternal & Child Health
- Master of Public Health in Environment and Occupational Health

Placements

The students are placed in various national and international organizations. Since inception of MPH program, 93 students have graduated and among them 80 students are currently working. They are working in Government Program as Epidemiologists in Karnataka, Project Managers, District Managers and some of them are holding positions of consultants. They are working in organizations like JHIPEGO, Médecins Sans Frontières (MSF) International, Karnataka Health Promotion Trust (KHPT) and PGI Chandigarh.

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidate should have a Bachelor's degree in any Health Science discipline from a recognized university with a minimum of 60% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and interview. There is no entrance test.

Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:
Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 30.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 15.07.2015

MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK (MSW)

- MSW - Medical and Psychiatric Social Work
- MSW - Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations
- MSW - Community Development

Special Features of the course

- Competency driven curriculum
- Participatory teaching learning experience
- Experienced faculty members
- Multi-disciplinary campus
- Over 90% job placement

Placements

With the fourth batch of Social Work graduates passing out, the job placements are remarkable. Over 90% of our students have taken up jobs in various Governmental and Non-Governmental Organizations and Companies. Selected organizations include National Rural Health Mission (Assam), Oracle (Bangalore), Wipro Technologies (Bangalore), ITC (Bangalore, Karnataka), Richmond Fellowship Society (Bangalore), Shahi Exports (Bangalore), Emmanuel Hospital Association (Jharkhand), Kasturba Medical College (Manipal, Karnataka), Pragma (Lucknow), Arvind Motors (Bangalore, Karnataka), Ministry of Tribal Development (Andaman & Nicobar Islands), Muthoot Finance (Rajasthan).

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidate should have a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized university with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and Interview. There is no entrance test.

Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2015

Commencement of Classes: 15.07.2015

MASTERS IN HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION (MHA)

Special Features:

- Participatory teaching learning experience
- Experienced faculty members
- Continuous exposure to hospital areas.
- Multi-disciplinary campus
- Over 90% job placement

Placements:

With 30 trainees passing out from Third batch of MHA graduates, the job placements have exceeded in all counts. Most of our students have taken up jobs in various hospitals in private sector ranging from Fortis Hospitals group, Global Hospitals group, Kasturba Hospital (Manipal, Karnataka), and various other corporate hospitals. Remaining others had excellent placement opportunities in Insurance sector (MediassistPvt Ltd., ICICI Lombard, Reliance Insurance), in ITES sector (Dell, Health Assist). All of the students have been prepared with mock interviews before entering the job market.

Duration: 2 years.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/ NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidate must have a bachelor's degree in MBBS/BDS/BAMS/BHMS BNYS/BPT/BSc Nursing (Basic or Post Basic)/BPharm/BSc in Allied Health Sciences/ Bachelor's degree in Arts/Commerce/Science/Law from a recognised university with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and interview. There is no entrance test.

Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2015

CERTIFICATE COURSE IN PUBLIC HEALTH

Duration: 6 months

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: Candidates should have passed Bachelor's degree in any Health Sciences discipline from a recognized university with a minimum of 60% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 30.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 15.07.2015

Department of Virus Research

Viruses are responsible for a significant fraction of infectious diseases of public health concern globally. Almost all emerging infectious diseases in the past decade are of viral origin. Department of Health Research (DHR)/Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR), Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India has rightly identified virology as a priority area in the public health sector and initiated the process of establishing a network of virology laboratories across the country under the twelfth five year plan. Department of Virus Research (DVR), Manipal University is the first operational Grade -I DHR/ICMR Virus Diagnostic Laboratory (VDL) in the country. DVR supports the state health services in the region with virus diagnostic services and viral disease surveillance / outbreak investigation activities.

DVR has also been conferred Apex Referral Laboratory (ARL) status by National Vector Borne Disease Control Programme (NVBDCP), MoHFW, Govt. of India

Master of Science in Clinical Virology program is a focused, unique competency based flexible postgraduate course intended to create a new cadre of virologists, who are not only comfortable within the four walls of the laboratory but also equally efficient in public health and industry settings as well as in policy and decision making groups at National and International levels.

Advantage

DVR is primarily a biosafety level 2+ virology laboratory and a research centre. Being actively involved in diagnostic virology and research, DVR has state of the art laboratory facilities including, tissue culture laboratory, virus isolation laboratory, molecular diagnostic laboratory with nucleic acid sequencing facilities. It supports the associated University hospitals and

the health departments of the neighbouring states with diagnostic services for viral diseases diagnosis, surveillance and outbreak investigations. The uniqueness of the MSc Clinical Virology includes:

- Competency based curriculum
- Credit based system as par with International Universities
- Extensive practical and field exercises
- State of the art virological techniques
- Epidemiologic and Public health orientation
- Strong research based approach
- Clinical and laboratory rotation
- Institutional and industrial rotation

Research Excellence

DVR is one of the major research hub of the University . It has several national and international research grants from DHR/ICMR, IDSP, NVBDCP, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India, Department of Biotechnology (DBT), UK India Education and Research Initiative (UKIERI) and Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), Atlanta, USA. The area of research includes, viral disease epidemiology, Influenza viruses, Viral encephalitis, Viral gastroenteritis, development of viral diagnostics, anti-virals and emerging viral infections and virus discovery.

Recognitions or Accreditations

- Regional Reference Laboratory for Influenza viruses (IDSP, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India)
- DHR/ICMR Virus Diagnostic Laboratory- Grade-I
- State Sentinel laboratory for Arboviral Diseases (Dengue, Japanese Encephalitis and Chikungunya) - NVBDCP, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt of India

Research Collaborations

- Cooperative agreement with Center for Disease Control (CDC), Atlanta, USA.
- UKIERI UK-US-India Trilateral Research in Partnership with Public Health England (PHE) and School of Public Health, University of Alabama at Birmingham, USA.
- Influenza centre-Australia (WHO Collaborating Centers for Reference and Research on Influenza at the Victorian Infectious Diseases Reference Laboratory (VIDRL) in Melbourne).
- Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR), New Delhi.
- World Health Organization- India office, New Delhi.

Student Exchange Programs

Part of the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE)

Courses Offered

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN CLINICAL VIROLOGY

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidates must have Bachelors degree in Life Sciences or BVSc or BSc Medical Laboratory Technology or MBBS or BSc Biotechnology or BSc Microbiology/ Biochemistry/Zoology or any other related subjects preferably above 60% marks in aggregate or CGPA 6.5 at UG level.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank obtained in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015 and Personal Interview.

Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in bachelors degree examination and Personal Interview.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 01.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 03.09.2015

Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT)

One of the top ranked engineering institutions in the country, MIT stands true to its legacy of excellence in research and innovation.



www.manipal.edu/mit



#5

Ranked 5th among the Private Engineering Colleges in India

Source: Outlook 2014

#19

Ranked 19th among all Engineering colleges in India

Source: Outlook 2014

#7

Ranked 7th among the Private Engineering Colleges in India

Source: The Week

#38

Ranked 38th among all Engineering Colleges in India

Source: The Week

#25

Ranked 25th among India's best Non IIT Engineering colleges and 3rd in Karnataka State

Source: Education World 2014

Established in 1957, MIT, Manipal is one of the oldest engineering colleges in India. MIT focuses on all round development while exploring the latest advancements in science and technology. With state-of-the-art facilities, experienced faculty members and a homely hostel, MIT provides an ideal learning environment for students. The institute is ISO 9001:2008 and ISO 14001:2004 certified.

Advantage MIT

Spread in a green expanse of 175.5 acres, MIT campus is equipped with the best technology labs and teaching infrastructure. At MIT, the course curriculum is designed around experiential learning methodology to create industry ready technology professionals. The MIT Innovation Centre is one of its kind, promoting research and industry driven projects.

Recognitions

- All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE)
- Approved QIP center for MTech / PhD programs

International Research Collaborations

- Lancaster University, Lancaster, UK
- Hochschule Bremen, Germany
- Technical University of Eindhoven, The Netherlands
- Illinois Institute of Technology, USA
- Russ College of Engineering, Ohio University, USA
- University of Missouri-Kansas City, USA
- Deakin University, Australia
- City University, London, UK
- Queensland University of Technology, Australia
- ESIGELEC School of Engineering, France
- Kumamoto University, Japan
- Royal Institute of Technology (KTH), Sweden
- Chemnitz University of Technology, Germany

Industry/Govt. Partnerships

- TCS “SANGAM” Collaborative Program
- Infosys for “Campus Connect” Program
- EMC² for Storage Area Network
- Intel Technology India Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore
- HCL, India
- Cognizant, India
- IBM for University Program
- CISCO for Network Academy Program
- Microsoft for University Relations Program, Academic Developer Program.
- GE Global research JFWTC, Bangalore
- Schneider Electric in the area of Energy Management
- WIPRO Mission 10 x program
- Bosch Rexroth, Bangalore
- TEConnectivity, Bangalore

Student Exchange Programmes

Every year a number of students participate in student exchange programmes in various foreign universities. These exchange programmes which vary from 1 month to 6 months, are either industrial or academic in nature.

IAESTE, an International NGO has a chapter at MIT which provides opportunities for the student community to carry out its internships (short-term as well as long-term) across the world.

- Saint-Etienne Du-Rouvray, ESIGELEC, France
- Hochschule Bremen University for Applied Science, Germany
- International Association for Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE)
- Queensland University of Technology, Australia
- Over 300 students enrolled for this program have successfully completed traineeships abroad in firms like Alstom, ABB, Schlumberger, Robert Bosh, Airbus to name a few. Universities like Purdue University, Carnegie Mellon University, Imperial College, London and several others have accepted IAESTE students for summer internships

Research Excellence

MIT is gearing towards becoming one of the premier academic, research and innovation centres in India. A total of 14 patents have been filed since 2009 and 160 research scholars are working on various projects.

MIT is working on multiple research projects for various organizations like Dept. of Science and Technology (New Delhi), Ministry of Environment and Forests (New Delhi), Dept. of Atomic Energy, AICTE (New Delhi), Vision Group on Science and Technology (VGST) Karnataka, Dept. of Biotechnology (New Delhi), Defence Research and Development Organisation, New Delhi, Manipal University etc. with more than 3 crores INR worth of research grants.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	
No. PhDs Awarded (2005 onwards)	72
No. of Research Scholars (ongoing)	180
Sponsored Research (ongoing)	46
Research Grant	112 million INR
Number of Patents Filed (2009 onwards)	14
Total No. of Publications (Last 5 years)	
• Total Journals	850
National	150
International	700
• Total Conferences	1310
National	575
International	735

Placements

Software Solution Providers

IBM, HP, Accenture, TESCO, Capgemini, Deloitte, Fidelity, Perot Systems, TCS, Infosys, Wipro, ITC Infotech, Aztec, Aditi Technologies, etc.

Product & Technology

Microsoft, EMC², Cisco, Philips Innovation, Nokia, Siemens, Toshiba, VM Ware, Huawei, Juniper Networks, Freescale Semiconductor, Tata Elxsi, Tata Teleservices, Sasken Communication, i-Flex, GE HealthCare, Cerner Healthcare, Sungard, Qwest, Onmobile, Lister Technologies, etc.

Automobile

Honda Motors, Maruti Suzuki, Mahindra & Mahindra, Ashok Leyland, Hero Honda, Eicher Motors, etc.

Manufacturing

ABB, Areva, Cummins, Schneider Electric, Kenna Metal, Samsung Engineering, L & T, Vedanta, JSW, Crompton Greaves, Greaves Cotton, Bhartia Cutler Hammer, L & T Valdel, Sanmar Engg. etc.

R & D, Consultancy and other Core Engineering

GE Infra Energy, Atkins, Hindustan Unilever, Tata Consulting Engineers (TCE), ACC Concrete, L&T ECC, GMR, Total Environment, Unitech, Laing Group (UAE), Novellus, M2 Group, Times of India, Hindustan Times, Thomson Press, Sobha Developers, S K Samantha, etc.

Quotes from alumni or students

“Serving as the President of MIT has been one of the greatest learning experiences I have had this far. I will always remember both the space and the support I have received from the faculty and administration at all times. I hope to someday give back to MIT what it has given me over the last four years. It is not an exaggeration to say that MIT has shaped me into who I am today”.

Shashank Sarbada
B Tech Mechanical 2010-14

“The 4 years spent at MIT would definitely be one of the best times of my life. Studying here turns one into a well-rounded personality. Personally, the MIT culture helped me find new dimensions and realize my full potential”.

Vasundhara Bhosle
B Tech Electronics and Communication 2010-14

“I believe that after a 3-4 year stint in MIT, you begin to inspire a style of life which is not just self-satisfying but is unique to this place. It is because this college grants you the freedom to explore, get lost in the process and then stumble back on track. I can say with certainty that MIT will guarantee you a metamorphosis that will stay with you for ever”.

Sonal Dey
B Tech Electronics and Communication 2010-14

Courses Offered

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY (BTech)

- BTech in Aeronautical Engineering
- BTech in Automobile Engineering
- BTech in Biomedical Engineering
- BTech in Biotechnology
- BTech in Chemical Engineering
- BTech in Civil Engineering
- BTech in Computer & Communication Engineering
- BTech in Computer Science & Engineering
- BTech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering
- BTech in Electronics & Communication Engineering
- BTech in Industrial & Production Engineering
- BTech in Information Technology
- BTech in Instrumentation & Control Engineering
- BTech in Mechanical Engineering
- BTech in Mechatronics
- BTech in Print and Media Technology

Duration: 4 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: Pass in 10+2, A Level, IB, American 12th grade or equivalent with Physics, Mathematics and English as compulsory subjects along with Chemistry or Biotechnology or Biology or any technical vocational subjects as optional with a minimum of 50% marks taken together in Physics, Mathematics and any one of the optional subjects.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015.

Foreign/NRI Category: Candidates desirous of applying under this category can write to foradmission@manipal.edu or call +91 820 2571000 / 2922400. Application form for Foreign/NRI category can be downloaded from www.manipal.edu

Note: Candidates can apply both under General and Foreign/NRI categories. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances. The application material given along with this prospectus can only be used to apply for General Category.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer **Section 2**

Laptop will be provided to the enrolled students.

Last date for receipt of application: 11.03.2015

Commencement of Classes: 27.07.2015

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY (BTech) LATERAL ENTRY

Duration: 3 years.

Candidates are admitted directly to 2nd year

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: 3 years Diploma in Engineering granted by the Board of Technical Examination of a State Government or passed BSc Degree from a recognized University with atleast 45% marks and passed XII standard with Mathematics as a subject.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015.

Foreign/NRI Category: Candidates desirous of applying under this category can write to foradmission@manipal.edu or call +91 820 2571000 / 2922400. Application form for Foreign/NRI category can be downloaded from www.manipal.edu

Note: Candidates can apply both under General and Foreign/NRI categories. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances. The application material given along with this prospectus can only be used to apply for the General Category.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Laptop will be provided to the enrolled students.

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2015

Commencement of Classes: 13.07.2015

MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATION (MCA)

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidate must have a bachelor's degree in Computer Applications, Computer Science or Information Technology. They should have secured not less than 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank obtained in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015. Candidates with consistent academic performance will be given additional weightage while preparing rank list.

Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 01.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 03.08.2015

MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY (MTech)

- MTech in Advanced Thermal Power & Energy Systems
- MTech in Astronomy & Space Engineering
- MTech in Bioinformatics
- MTech in Biomedical Engineering
- MTech in Chemical Engineering
- MTech in Computer Aided Mechanical Design & Analysis
- MTech in Computer Science & Engineering
- MTech in Computer Science & Information Security
- MTech in Construction Engineering & Management
- MTech in Control Systems
- MTech in Digital Electronics & Advanced Communication
- MTech in Energy Management, Auditing & Lighting
- MTech in Engineering Management
- MTech in Environmental Engineering
- MTech in Industrial Automation and Robotics
- MTech in Industrial Biotechnology
- MTech in Industrial Pollution & Control
- MTech in Manufacturing Engineering & Technology
- MTech in Microelectronics
- MTech in Network Engineering
- MTech in Power Electronic Systems & Control
- MTech in Printing & Media Technology
- MTech in Software Engineering
- MTech in Structural Engineering

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidates must have passed the following courses with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate:

Advanced Thermal Power & Energy Systems: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Mechanical Engineering/ Industrial and Production Engineering / Manufacturing Engineering / Automobile Engineering / Aeronautical Engineering.

Astronomy & Space Engineering: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Aeronautical Engineering / Electrical Sciences-Electrical / Electronics / Instrumentation / Mechatronics.

Bioinformatics: BE / BTech (Biotechnology/ Biomedical / Environmental Engineering/ Chemical Engineering) / MSc. (Health Informatics/Physics/ Chemistry/ Biological Sciences / Biotechnology/ Bioinformatics / Information Sciences). A minimum of 50% seats are reserved for MSc candidates with 50% aggregate and above in the qualifying examination. For M Sc candidates admissions are done based on the marks obtained in their qualifying examination and an interview.

Biomedical Engineering: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Biomedical Engineering / Medical Electronics / Electrical Sciences-Electrical / Electronics / Instrumentation.

Chemical Engineering: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Chemical Engineering / Biochemical Engineering / Petroleum Engineering / Bioprocess Engineering / Biotechnology / Pharmaceutical Technology / Polymer Technology.

Computer Aided Mechanical Design & Analysis: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Mechanical Engineering/ Industrial and Production Engineering / Mechatronics / Manufacturing Engineering / Automobile Engineering / Aeronautical Engineering.

Computer Science & Engineering: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Computer Science / Electronics and Communication / Information Technology / Information Science and Engineering.

Computer Science & Information Security: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Computer Science / Electronics and Communication / Information Technology / Information Science and Engineering.

Construction Engineering & Management: BE/BTech or AMIE or equivalent in Civil Engineering or Architecture.

Control Systems: BE/BTech or AMIE or equivalent in Electrical Sciences or Electronics or Instrumentation or Mechatronics.

Digital Electronics and Advanced Communications: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Electronics and Communication / Telecommunication Engineering.

Energy Management, Auditing & Lighting: BE/BTech or AMIE or equivalent in Electrical & Electronics or Electronics & Communication or Instrumentation.

Engineering Management: BE/BTech or AMIE in any branch of Engineering.

Environmental Engineering: BE/BTech or AMIE in Civil/ Chemical Engineering/Ceramic Technology/ Mechanical/ Metallurgy/ Mining/Environmental/Biochemical Engineering/ Biotechnology.

Industrial Automation and Robotics: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Mechanical / Industrial and Production Engineering / Automobile Engineering / Aeronautical Engineering / Mechatronics / Electrical & Electronics / Electronics & Communication / Instrumentation & Control.

Industrial Biotechnology: BE/BTech or AMIE or equivalent in Biotechnology or Chemical Engineering or Pharmaceutical Technology or Biochemical Engineering or Bioprocess Engineering.

Industrial Pollution Control: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Chemical Engineering / Mechanical Engineering / Biotechnology / Civil Engineering / Environmental Engineering / Polymer Technology.

Manufacturing Engineering & Technology: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Mechanical Engineering/ Industrial and Production Engineering / Mechatronics / Manufacturing Engineering / Automobile Engineering / Aeronautical Engineering / Material and Metallurgy.

Microelectronics: BE/BTech or AMIE or equivalent in Electrical & Electronics, Electronics & Communication, Electronics & Telecommunication, Instrumentation & Control.

Network Engineering: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Computer Science / Electronics and Communication / Information Technology / Information Science and Engineering.

Power Electronic Systems & Control: BE/BTech or AMIE or equivalent in Electrical & Electronics or Electronics & Communication or Instrumentation & Control.

Printing & Media Technology: BE/BTech or AMIE or equivalent in any branch of Engineering.

Software Engineering: BE/BTech or AMIE or equivalent in Computer Science and Engineering or Information Technology or Information Science and Engineering.

Structural Engineering: BE/BTech or AMIE or equivalent in Civil Engineering.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015. Candidates qualified in GATE will be given additional weightage while preparing rank list. A copy of GATE score card should be sent to us on or before 11.05.2015.

Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 11.05.2015

Commencement of Classes: 03.08.2015

SCIENCE PROGRAMS

- MSc CHEMISTRY
- MSc APPLIED MATHEMATICS & COMPUTING
- MSc PHYSICS
- MSc GEOLOGY

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under General Category. Foreign nationals or NRI or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification:

MSc Chemistry - The candidate must have passed BSc with Chemistry as major subject with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

MSc Applied Mathematics and Computing - The candidate must have passed BSc with Mathematics as major subject with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

MSc Physics - The candidate must have passed BSc with Physics as major subject with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

MSc Geology - The candidate must have passed BSc with Geology as one subject and any two of the following subjects: Physics/Chemistry/Mathematics/Botany/Zoology/Environmental Science with a minimum of 50% aggregate .

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 02.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 03.08.2015

Faculty of Architecture

#9

Ranked 9th amongst the top
architectural schools in the
India.

(Source: Outlook Magazine, 2014)

Faculty of Architecture has been providing one of the top-notch architectural programs in the country since 1978. It aims to foster creative, innovative and intellectually vibrant learning environment with a global outlook that would establish academic and professional excellence in architecture and design.

Faculty of Architecture is an elite institution with state-of-the-art facilities, dedicated and experienced faculty members believing in student centric practices where teaching ventures beyond the four walls of the classroom. It also includes the design studios, computer lab with latest design software, visual art studio, the pattern and garment construction lab, fashion merchandising lab, testing lab, and library with latest editions of architecture/ technology/ fashion/interior design books and journals. The school is ISO 9001:2008 and ISO 14001:2004 certified.

Our Four - Point Philosophy

- Sustainable Practices in Design
- 'Regional Architecture' and 'Global Essence'
- People-Centric Design
- Profession Oriented Design Education and training

Advantage

- Top class infrastructure and faculty profile
- Finest array and quality of students from all over the country
- Award winning students at national level
- A highly successful and super achiever alumni
- Large number of students selected for higher studies
- Quality placements in top companies
- Strong international presence and events
- Practice school to provide hands on industry exposure
- State-of-the-art technology labs and teaching infrastructure
- Developing academic programs/ studios/ workshops with the foreign universities

Recognitions

Council of Architecture (CoA), New Delhi

Affiliations

Institutional Member, Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (INTACH), New Delhi

Additional Exposure

Research Projects, Faculty & Student Exchange and Academic engagements for enhancement of architectural knowledge beyond the classroom and syllabus are encouraged. Students are inspired to make use of opportunities and can undertake Electives or Research Projects in any other related Institute and/or Organization in India or Abroad.

Also, IAESTE, an International NGO has a Chapter at MIT, Manipal University. It provides opportunities for students to carry out their internships across the world.

Research Excellence (Last 5 years)

- Current research area focusing on Urban Design, Architectural conservation
- Heritage studies, traditional wisdom, sustainable design etc.
- Homibaba Scholarship
- Dr. TMA Pai Endowment Chair

Collaborations & Partnerships

Working on collaborations with organizations practicing sustainable architecture such as TERI, COSTFORD, AUROVILLE

Laboratories and Workshop

- A computer lab with state of the art facilities with 50 high-end workstations, printers, plotters, scanners, advanced CAD software etc.
- A state-of-the-art climatology Laboratory has computerized weather station, wind tunnel, solar scope and a range of scientific instruments to measure lighting, acoustic and thermal performance
- A model making and joinery workshop is equipped with a range of wood working equipment and materials.
- Documentation Centre with audio-visual facilities
- Exhibition Hall with display of students works
- Department Library for quick and spot referencing. It has Architectural books, magazines, conference proceedings and thesis/project work of the alumni, audio-visual facilities
- Building Materials Museum with wide collection of materials used in construction
- Visual Art Studio where exhibitions of earlier works of sculpture and painting are displayed and workshops on sculpture and painting are organized
- Faculty of Architecture, conducts a number of workshops and guest lectures for the students as well as the faculty on a regular basis

Student Achievements

- Shachi Bahl, 4th year BArch. student won the third prize in Architectural Design Assignment on "Earthquake Resistant Housing (Apartment Design) in Zone 5 - Guwahati" in the one week Workshop for "Earthquake Design Practices" held at IIT Kanpur.
- Deepika Upadhyaya, 4th year, won the Birla White Yuva Ratna student competition.
- Aarti Nathan, Kaushik K Ramanuja and Aary Lobo from 5th year won the first prize in Landscape Journal Students Design competition 'Breathing Life into a Quarry' organized by Landscape Foundation India on 1st November 2011 at Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.

Placements

All students get placed as soon as they pass out. Recently, there has been a rise in campus interviews and corporate taking architects before they leave our institutes. Some of such firms are:

- Atkins
- Gayathri and Namith Associates
- L&T
- Shobha Developers
- Venkatramana Associates
- Total Environment
- Mathew and Ghosh
- Masters and Associates
- Hafeez Contractors

Courses Offered

BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE (BArch)

Duration: 5 years (10 semesters) inclusive of 1 year (2 semesters) of internship in the 5th year of the course.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: Candidates must have a minimum of 40% marks in the All India National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA) conducted by Council of Architecture (CoA) and must have passed any one of the following courses with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate:

10+2 with Mathematics and English as compulsory subject

OR

3 years Diploma (any stream) after 10 years of schooling recognized by Central/State Government with Mathematics and English as compulsory subjects.

Admissions

General Admissions: Admissions are done on the basis of the marks obtained in the qualifying examination and the All India National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA) conducted by Council of Architecture (CoA).

Note: Candidates must submit their application on or before

the last date and arrange to send the photocopy of their 10+2/diploma marks card and NATA score card so as to reach us on or before 10.06.2015. The application number must be written on the top right corner of the photocopy.

Foreign/NRI Category: Candidates desirous of applying under this category can write to foradmission@manipal.edu or call +91 820 2571000 / 2922400. Application form for Foreign/NRI category can be downloaded from www.manipal.edu

Note: Candidates can apply both under General and Foreign/NRI categories. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances.

The application material given along with this prospectus can only be used to apply for the General Category.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Laptop will be provided to all enrolled students.

Last date for receipt of application: 11.05.2015

Commencement of Classes: 27.07.2015

BACHELOR OF DESIGN (FASHION DESIGN) [B.Des. (FD)]

BACHELOR OF ARTS (FASHION DESIGN) [B.A. (FD)]

Duration:

B.Des. (FD) - 4 years

B.A. (FD) - 3 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 or 3 years diploma by the Central/State Government or equivalent qualification from any Board. Lateral entry to 2nd year: 10+3 year Diploma in Fashion Design

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of the qualifying examination with minimum 50% marks in any stream. The students are required to appear for Manipal University Design Aptitude Test (MDAT) conducted by Manipal University, Manipal for admission to the program. The

objective of MDAT is to ascertain the strengths of the candidate in the chosen course.

Foreign/NRI Category: Candidates desirous of applying under this category can write to foradmission@manipal.edu or call +91 820 2571000 / 2922400. Application form for Foreign/NRI category can be downloaded from www.manipal.edu

Note: Candidates can apply both under General and Foreign/NRI categories. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances. The application material given along with this prospectus can only be used to apply for the General Category.

Details of MDAT, Counseling, Hostels

Visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 01.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 27.07.2015

BACHELOR OF DESIGN (INTERIOR DESIGN) [B.Des. (ID)]

BACHELOR OF ARTS (INTERIOR DESIGN) [B.A. (ID)]

Duration:

B.Des. (ID) - 4 years

B.A. (ID) - 3 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 or 3 years diploma by the Central/State Government or equivalent qualification from any Board.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of the qualifying examination with minimum 50% marks in any stream. The students are required to appear for Manipal University Design Aptitude Test (MDAT) conducted by Manipal University, Manipal for admission to the program. The objective of MDAT is to ascertain the strengths of the candidate in the chosen course.

Foreign/NRI Category: Candidates desirous of applying under this category can write to foradmission@manipal.edu or call +91 820 2571000 / 2922400. Application form for Foreign/NRI category can be downloaded from www.manipal.edu

Note: Candidates can apply both under General and Foreign/NRI categories. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances. The application material given along with this prospectus can only be used to apply for the General Category.

Details of MDAT, Counseling, Hostels

Visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 01.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 27.07.2015

MA (INTERIOR DESIGN)

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals

Qualification: The candidates must have passed BA (Interior Design)/ B.Des (Interior Design)/ B.Arch. with minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/ NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/ NRI Categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change in category from Foreign/ NRI Category to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 01.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 27.07.2015

EXECUTIVE MArch (ADVANCED DESIGN) (PART TIME)

To provide the opportunity for practicing architect professionals & faculty to upgrade their qualifications and broaden the knowledge base, the part time three year Executive MArch degree has been designed. The course will equip the program aspirants in the tenets of contemporary architectural skills.

Duration: 3 years (6 semesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidates must have passed BArch or its equivalent as approved by Council of Architecture with minimum 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 20.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 27.07.2015

MASTERS IN URBAN DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT (MUDD)

To equip programme aspirants resolve wide range of urban issues arising due to rapid urbanization, this highly relevant course has been proposed. Addressing the multi-dimensional concerns of the contemporary urban landscape, with focus on the context and sustainability, will be the essence of the course.

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidates must have passed BArch or its equivalent as approved by Council of Architecture with minimum 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 20.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 27.07.2015

CERTIFICATE IN FASHION DESIGN AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (CFDIT)

Duration: 1 year.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 or 3 years diploma by the Central/State Government or equivalent qualification from any Board.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 01.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 27.07.2015

School of Information Sciences

School of Information Sciences (SOIS), an industry driven state-of-the-art institute of excellence in the areas of Embedded Systems, Medical Software and VLSI Design was set up in the year 1998. Since its inception, the Institute has been continuously striving for excellence in education, training and research with a mission of offering “Value Based Education”.

School of Information Sciences (SOIS) has been conducting these programs in the highly specialized areas like Embedded Systems, Medical Software, VLSI Design, Embedded & Wireless Systems and Computing Technologies and Virtualization. The institute is working in close association with industry giants like Philips, GE Healthcare, Whizchip, Cerner Corporation, NXP Semiconductors, Synopsys Inc, Manipal Dot Net (MDN) for its PG programs. At School of Information Sciences, we create a vibrant environment where creativity and discipline strike balance.

School of Information Sciences (SOIS) provides an ideal place for creative thinking. Students studying here are well accepted by the industry. The industry linkages and practical oriented curriculum has attracted a lot of students. The infrastructure, teaching and the placement makes it an ideal destination for post graduate studies. The program and subjects are updated very frequently based on industry feedbacks.

The institute primarily helps students to get placements for internship in premier industries during the final year. Academically oriented students can take up a PhD program in Indian and foreign universities. The school is ISO 9001:2008 and ISO 14001:2004 certified.

Research Excellence

There are eight part-time and one full time research scholars carrying out their research at this institute. The focus areas of research are

- Development of low cost technology for healthcare to meet the needs of emerging market.
- Development of E-commerce/ M-commerce / technology based platforms for agriculture.

The institute is also involved in interdisciplinary research projects involving image analysis for medical diagnosis and research. The investigators from this institute have won the Microsoft Rural Innovation Award (2007) and the IDF Innovation awards (2010) for their research activities. More than 25 research papers are published in international indexed journal papers.

Advantages

- Manipal University Scholarship in the form of 50% tuition fee concession for top 10% of students in each program. Minimum number of students in a program to provide the scholarship is 20.
- All the programs are industry-driven.
- Well-equipped hardware & software laboratories with Industry standard tools for training.
- Opportunities to work on industry defined and guided mini-projects at leading industries like Philips APCOG and Whizchip.
- Opportunities for doing final year project/thesis as internship at leading industries like Philips, Synopsys, Whizchip, APCOG, NXP Semiconductors, Intel, Infineon, etc.
- Opportunities to study abroad and gain International exposure.

Achievements & Recognition

- The industry-sponsored scholarships at SOIS like GE Foundation Scholarships and NXP Semiconductors Scholarships, act as testimony to the quality of the graduates from the institute.
- Times of India (19th May 2008) has listed School of Information Sciences formerly known as Manipal Centre for Information Science under “Institute to Watch” along with IITs for its innovative programs.



INSTITUTE WATCH

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IIT Kharagpur • IIT Madras • IIT Delhi • IIT Mumbai • VEDA IIT, Hyderabad (industry academia institution) • C-DAC (conducts a diploma in VLSI Design) • The Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore • BITS, Pilani 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IIT Guwahati • University of Pune • NIIT, Tiruchirappalli • Manipal Centre for Information Science (offers an MS VLSI CAD course in a tie-up with Synopsys Inc) • Punjab University, Chandigarh, in collaboration with Semiconductor Complex Limited, Mohali (conducts an MTech course on Microelectronics) <p style="text-align: right;">(Indicative examples)</p>
--	---

- Electronics For You (EFY) in their April 2011 edition has also listed SOIS as the “Institute to Watch” along with top VLSI Design institutes of India.

Institute Watch

1. IITs (Delhi, Guwahati, Mumbai, Madras, Kanpur, Kharagpur, Roorkee)
2. VEDA IIT, Hyderabad
3. Centre for Development of Advanced Computing (C-DAC)
4. IISc, Bangalore
5. BITS, Pilani
6. University of Pune
7. NIT, Tiruchirappalli
8. NIT, Rourkela
9. Netaji Subhas Institute of Technology (NSIT)
10. School of Information Sciences (SOIS)
11. Punjab University, Chandigarh
12. IIIT, Hyderabad
13. Delhi University
14. Anna University
15. VJTI Mumbai
16. PSG College of Engineering, Coimbatore
17. Jadhavpur University

- Freescale Cup 2011: Team SOIS were runner ups in the Nationwide annual contest hosted by Freescale Semiconductors India in Collaboration with Center for Electronic Design and Technology (CEDT), Indian Institute of Science (IISc) Bangalore on 19th September 2011 amongst 127 teams including few IITs.
- IESA (India Electronics & Semiconductor Association), organized a Super Project Contest. SOIS Students Gayathri N.R and Vatsal Patel of M.Sc Tech Embedded Systems, submitted their project titled “Tracking Controller For The Parabolic Reflector with Static Focus”. Our students bagged the 2nd prize and a cash award of INR 50000. The award Ceremony was held at BMS College of Engineering. The prize was given by Mr. Kumaran Venkatesh, Strategy and Operations, IESA, and Mr. Nagarajan, Director, Ekasya Solutions. The project has been carried out at World Renewal Spiritual Trust, Bangalore. This tracking system is currently being used by the NGO World Renewal Spiritual Trust India, at their Mount Abu Solar Plant.



(From left to right in the photo Mr. Nagarajan, Mr. Kumaran Venkatesh, Balaji B, Asst. Prof, SOIS, Gayathri N R)

Internship Placement support at SOIS

Our placement support is for project work / internship, which is a requirement for the award of the degree. Internship selection will happen either in campus or through telephone or in the company premises as per company requirements. In addition to the internship placement, job placement is also provided to the students.

Companies like Intel, Synopsys, ST Microelectronics, ST Ericsson, Continental Corporation, DSP Group, Philips, NXP Semiconductors, Infineon Technologies, etc. are offering internships regularly to our students.

In addition to the regular placement activity, Whizchip Bangalore, Manipal Dot Net Manipal and Applied Cognition Systems Bangalore, also provide internships to our students as per Memorandum of Understanding (MoU).

More than 40 companies have visited for internship during August 2013 - May 2014. Few of them are listed below

Applied Cognition Systems	Emulex	Intel	SAP
Bosch	Ericsson	IXIA	Sion VLSI
Brisa Technologies	Freescale	KPIT Cummins	ST Microelectronics
Broad Com	GE Healthcare	Lantiq Communications	Symphony
Cerner	Glopore	LSI Technologies	Synopsys
Cilantro Technologies	HANDSREL	METI	Tech Vulcan
Citrix	IBM	Microchip	Vigyan Labs
Connovate Technologies	HP	NXP Semiconductors	Volmo
e-Infochip	Infineon Technologies	Philips	Wipro
EMC ²	Ingersoll Rand	Samsung	Xilinx

SOIS Labs: SOIS has VLSI Lab, Microcontroller Lab, Imaging Lab, Wireless Lab, where students can do their assignments & projects from 8 AM - 8 PM.

Company Sponsored Lab:

NXP Lab, Whizchip Lab, AppCog Lab, BOP Lab.

- Students have the privilege of working with industry standard software tools like Synopsys, Cadence, Altera, Xilinx, Matlab, Qualnet, Nucleus RTOS, Code Composer and Microcontroller kits like Intel 8051, Motorola 68HC11, PIC16F877, ARM cortex and many more.
- Our alumni are working in the leading industries across the globe.

Open Lectures Presentation Community (OLPC):

OLPC is an open community where students, Faculty, Researchers and Engineers from industry can give lectures and presentation. This community was started in August 2011 to create interest for students to learn on the

cutting edge technology. OLPC mantra is EXPLORE, ENRICH and EDUCATE. We have conducted more than 5 workshops and presentations. OLPC helped students to enrich their soft skills and also helped them in executing projects in industries.

Conference:

- SOIS is conducting a national level conference NCIS every year.
- Students are eligible to attend one conference during the stay at SOIS. The Institute will reimburse maximum of Rs. 5000/- per student

Interested students of SOIS have the provision to undergo electives & project work in India and abroad.

Quotes from alumni or students

“Given another opportunity at SOIS, definitely will I opt for it, simply because of its creative atmosphere for higher studies and research. Its infrastructure provides excellent facilities with well-equipped laboratories, spacious and furnished classrooms and seminar halls. The library it keeps has several varied editions on numerous topics to keep us abreast of the latest advancement and developments in the field of engineering technology. Lecturers are patient enough in giving notes and also guiding you individually. They simply make one become an effective learner. The college has a very good reputation of providing placements in MNC's like GE, Philips and many more and has ties with them for scholarships as well. In plain, this is the place one cannot afford to miss”.

Satish B A
Embedded Systems
Consultant

“SOIS Manipal is one of the most beautiful campuses I have ever seen. I selected Masters at SOIS based on the great feedbacks that I got from my seniors at the university. Education in the SOIS revolves around good research and practical knowledge being imparted to students. Here course contents are in adherence with latest Technologies practiced in industry. The faculty in this university is very professional they maintain good standards in the university. I saw an excellent support for in-campus project works (Phillips BOP projects), Opportunities to attend interviews of Top companies, flexibility for industry project work, encouragement to extracurricular activities. I received what I expected; a total all-round development during my PG. It truly has been an enriching experience at SOIS. The time that I spent on my Masters at SOIS was really worthwhile. Many thanks to all, who made this more memorable”.

Shashikala Murthy
Medical Software
GE Healthcare

Courses Offered

- M.Sc. (Tech - Medical Software)
- M.Sc. (Tech - VLSI Design)
- M.Sc. (Tech - Embedded Systems)
- M.Sc. (Tech - Embedded Systems and Instrumentation)
- M.Sc. (Tech - Embedded and Wireless Systems)
- M.Sc. (Tech - Computing Systems and Virtualization)
- M.Sc. Information Science (IS)

M.Sc. (Tech - Medical Software)

In this program students learn to **develop software solutions to the healthcare industry**. The program was conceived jointly by Manipal University & GE Healthcare during the year 1998. The curriculum is jointly designed in consultation with experts from GE Health Care & academicians from the leading educational institutions. The main emphasis in this program is from the biomedical domain as well software development platform such as DOTNET technologies where students can quickly build software solutions. Students are trained to develop software solutions to suit the healthcare/any software development industry.

M.Sc. (Tech - VLSI Design)

The VLSI Design program aims at the development of skills required for the rapidly growing "Electronic Design Automation" (EDA) industry as well as VLSI Design industry. Comprehensive training in the field of EDA tool development and VLSI design by imparting the required theoretical and practical knowledge and exposing the students to the cutting-edge EDA tools from Synopsys, MAGMA, XILINX, MENTOR GRAPHICS, Altera etc.,

M.Sc. (Tech - Embedded Systems)

Embedded system design is getting more complex and versatile with the drive to create smaller devices supporting enhanced functionalities. It is all about “**designing the product in a constrained environment**”. The students are trained in theory & practical equipping them well to face the industry requirements. Extensive training is given in the area of RTOS, Device Drivers, designing with various popular microcontrollers and other important areas.

M.Sc. (Tech - Embedded Systems and Instrumentation)

These program emphasizes on building the embedded products for the process control applications, automotive applications, instrumentation applications etc. Students have the options of undergoing electives and project work in India and abroad.

Note: In this program students have an opportunity to carry out their internship abroad. Top 2 students admitted to this program are also eligible for scholarships both from Manipal University and ESIGELEC, France

For more information please refer:
<http://www.manipal.edu/sois>

M.Sc. (Tech - Embedded & Wireless Systems)

Evolution of future generation wireless networks mandates students to have a good understanding of their underlying theories and practical. The curriculum comprises of deep insight into new methods of **mobile application development, porting operating systems** to different targets and applications development of embedded systems, wireless communication, sensor networks and signal processing and integrated systems.

M.Sc. (Tech - Computing Systems and Virtualization)

This program emphasize on the techniques for virtualizing and managing the hardware components. Virtualization is now clearly established as a foundation block for cloud computing. Describe various architectures for **implementing system-level virtualization**. Virtualization has become a substantial market, led by companies like VMware, XenSource (owned by Citrix), Microsoft, Sun, Dell and others.

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI category.

Qualification: Pass in the following from a recognized university with a minimum of 50%.

- BE/BTech or equivalent in Electronics and Communication, Computer Science, Information Science, Electrical and Electronics, Telecommunications, Bio-Medical Engineering, Medical Electronics, Mechatronics and Instrumentation Engineering or equivalent for all M.Sc. (Tech) Programs.

Note: BE/B.Tech in Mechatronics are NOT eligible to seek admission to M.Sc. (Tech - VLSI Design)

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015.

Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General category or Foreign/NRI category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer **Section 2**

Last date for receipt of application

11.05.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2015

MSc Information Science (IS)

This program has been designed for science graduates to be part of teams that design, implement, manage and use information systems. At SOIS, MSc (Information Science) program focuses on the areas like Advanced Programming, Web Application Development, Database Management and Mobile Application Development. With the growing need for the trained professionals in the area of Information Science, huge market is expected in the years to come.

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI category.

Qualification:

- Pass in BSc in Computer Science, Information Science, Mathematics, Electronics, Physics, Chemistry/ BCA with minimum of 50% in aggregate marks or equivalent qualifications from Universities outside India are also considered.
- The program will have first three semesters of classroom teaching and laboratory work. Each semester consists of five subjects with associated lab, seminar and mini-project. During the fourth semester, the students undertake a live project work, wherein they get an opportunity to work with latest technologies in the industries/companies.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General category or Foreign/NRI category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 02.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2015.

School of Management

#17

Ranked 17th among top All
India Business Schools

Source: Higher Education Review,
Beyond IIM B School Survey, 2014

The School of Management had its beginnings in the year 1999. Its endeavour is to shape managers who are not only professional, but also ethical and socially responsible and active agents of inclusive development.

The School draws its strength from its team of dedicated and experienced faculty and non-teaching staff. A majority of the faculty members hold doctoral degrees while the rest are in various stages of completing the requirements for the award of their PhD.

The School lays emphasis on fostering a spirit of inquiry and collaborative learning. To this end, a mix of pedagogical methods comprising case discussions, role plays, group tasks and lectures are employed. The educational resources include state-of-the-art class rooms, computer labs, multi-media educational software and IT based student information systems.

The School is a member of the Association of Indian Management Schools.

Advantages

- High percentage of faculty members with Doctoral degree and published works
- Curriculum is periodically reviewed and refurbished to suit to the requirements of the industry
- Course delivery mode changed from semester to trimester pattern
- Qualitative improvement in placement
- Introduction of sectoral specialization
- The institute is encouraging students in Event Management and socially responsible activities and programs. Faculty interaction and participation is nurtured through organizing conferences and seminars on regular basis

Accreditations

- NAAC "B" Grade
- ISO 9001:2008
- ISO 14001:2004

International Collaborations/ Partnerships/ Student Exchange Programs

Collaboration with Group T, Belgium for Student and Faculty exchange

Placements 2013-2014: A glance

The Placement Process at SOM aims to match the requirements of the Corporate World with the aspirations of the students thereby facilitating the achievement of synergy between the two. This process usually starts in the month of September. The total number of students who took part in the process was 100 and 20 students opted out of the Placement Process and decided to take the entrepreneurial path. Almost 14% of the students got overseas placement with the pay package of 15 lakh per annum. SOM maintains its tie-up with regular recruiters, who have immense faith in our students for building future leaders. This year there was a substantial rise in the number of companies and the average compensation witnessed a significant increase of 30 % over the last year.

The majority of the students belonging to the graduating class of 2013 are employed. The recruiting organization include:

- AlShirawi, Dubai
- Delta Printing Press, Dubai
- Mala Healthcare
- Tucker Infocom
- Goldman Sachs Services Pvt Ltd
- Northern Trust
- ICICI Securities
- Healthcare & Global Enterprise
- Unifi Capital Pvt Ltd
- Medio Contrivers India
- Johnson & Johnson Ltd
- Ps Techsoft Services
- Ernest & Young
- Daikin Air-conditioning India Pvt Ltd
- Ranbaxy Labs
- Glaxo-Smithkline
- Building Control Solutions Pvt Ltd
- Manipal Hospitals
- Itech Solutions
- Karnataka Lingayat Edu Society
- Octavo Solutions
- Orchid Information
- Robosoft Technologies
- HDFC Mumbai
- Gujarat Agro AG
- Weissermann Consultancy
- Megma Visuals
- Global Healthcare
- KMC Manipal
- Decathlon
- ICICI
- Axis Bank
- Biocon
- Amazon
- Reliance General Insurance
- Act TV
- Glopore IMS
- Oracle
- Acme Consultancy
- Mphasis
- MDS
- Eureka Forbes
- Vidal Health
- EMWare
- Canara Bank
- Optimal Strategix
- Adsyndicate
- Usha Martin
- Wipro
- Pepsi
- ITC Hotels
- MEMB
- Dominos
- SpiceJet
- Coffee Day
- Lakshmi Vilas Bank
- People Gamut
- TVS
- Aeromax
- KPMG

Quotes from alumni or students

“It was my knowledge home which nurtured my intelligence and made dream big in life, it taught me never to falter in life or profession”.

Amrtayan Das
Associate District Coordinator
BBC Media Action

“Manipal University provides excellent exposure and the perfect environment for the holistic development and metamorphosis of a student not only academically and intellectually but also emotionally and socially. It is a pot pourri of the vivid and ever dynamic Indian culture”.

Aswathi. S, IAS

“SOM pedagogy has helped me create my journey towards corporate excellence and succeed in all aspects of HR”.

Ajay G. Desai
Deputy General Manager - HR
Novateur Electrical and Digital Systems Pvt. Ltd.
Legrand (India)

Research Excellence (for last five years)

- 8 Ph.Ds in Management have been awarded
- Faculty publication in indexed/peer reviewed journals
- Research papers presented by faculty members and students in conferences and seminars
- Faculty members have published books and contributed chapters to edited volumes
- The Institute has organized seminars and conferences
- Faculty members have offered professional consultancies in their domain area
- Faculty members are engaged in externally funded research projects

Courses Offered

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

- The school offers a two year full time programme leading to award the degree of Master of Business Administration (MBA) of the Manipal University. Designed on the trimester pattern, the MBA programme entails six terms of course work with a summer internship/project between the first and second year.
- The MBA programme offers students with the option of DUAL SPECIALIZATION in any two of the following four areas.
 - Marketing
 - Finance
 - Human Resources
 - Operations

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

- A bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognised University with aggregate marks of 50% or above.
- A valid test score in any of the All India Management Tests like CAT, MAT, XAT, and CMAT or GMAT.

Citizenship:

Admissions are done under two categories: General and Foreign/NRI. All Indian nationals are eligible to apply under the general category while the Foreign/NRI category is open to foreign nationals, non-resident Indians and Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives. Candidates can apply under either of the two categories but not both. In case a candidate applies under both the categories, the application will be processed under the General category only. Change of category will not be permitted.

Admission Procedure

Candidates are required to submit their applications forms, complete in all respects, on or before April 30, 2015 to the Director (Admissions), Manipal University.

Applications would be processed as and when received and shortlisted candidates would be called for a group discussion

& personal interview (GD & PI) of which there may be more than one rounds.

Candidates would be selected for admission on the basis of their past academic record, management test score and performance in the GD & PI.

Counseling, Hostels:

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Fees, Refund Rules: Refer Section 2

Laptop will be provided to the enrolled students.

Last date for receipt of application: 30.04.2015.

Commencement of Classes: 07.07.2015.

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (M.B.A) (Healthcare Management)

- From the year 2014, the school started offering an exclusive specialization package in Healthcare Management to meet the demand of the fast expanding healthcare sector in the country for professional managers. Like the MBA programme, this programme too follows a trimester pattern and entails six terms of course work with a summer internship/project between the first and second years.
- In the first year of this programme, participants would be provided a solid foundation in the various areas of management as applied to healthcare settings. In the second year, they would select advanced elective courses that build upon this foundation.

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

- A bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University with aggregate marks of 50% and above.

Citizenship:

Admissions are effected under two categories: General and Foreign/NRI. All Indian nationals are eligible to apply under the general category while the Foreign/NRI category is open to foreign nationals, non-resident Indians and Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives. Candidates can apply under either of the two categories but not both. In case a candidate applies under both the categories, the application will be processed under the General category only. Change of category will not be permitted.

Admission Procedure

Candidates are required to submit their applications forms complete in all respects, on or before April 30, 2015 to the Director (Admissions), Manipal University.

Applications would be processed as and when received and shortlisted candidates would be called for a group discussion & personal interview (GD & PI) of which there may be more than one rounds.

Counseling, Hostels:

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Fees, Refund Rules: Refer Section 2

Laptop will be provided to the enrolled students.

Last date for receipt of application: 30.04.2015.

Commencement of Classes: 07.07.2015.

Department of Commerce

Department of Commerce (DoC) was established in the year 2007 with the launch of its flagship undergraduate business programme specializing in Banking & Finance. During 2011-13, department subsequently introduced three more innovative undergraduate business programmes specializing in Financial Markets, Management Accounting (Professional), Logistics & Supply Chain and one Masters programme in Commerce specializing in Logistics & Supply Chain. From the academic year 2015, Department will be launching three new specializations in the undergraduate business programmes & one Post Graduate Diploma in Logistics & Supply Chain. The academic curriculum of these programmes is administered through a pedagogy combining classroom lectures coupled with frequent industry interaction which helps the students get a practical perspective along with theoretical inputs..

Advantage DOC

Course curriculum of all the programmes covers major operational aspects of respective domains and provides a strong foundation in the core management areas. The department believes in constantly upgrading its curriculum and pedagogy to meet the changing needs of the Industry. The curriculum of its undergraduate programmes is designed to facilitate the students in pursuing their higher education such as MBA, CIMA, CFA, CA, CPA ACCA etc in India and abroad. The curriculum is implemented by competent faculty having extensive research and industry experience. DoC focuses on continual improvement in pedagogy by introducing innovative methodologies of knowledge dissemination. Several of its graduates in the past have qualified for the Master's program in Business Administration in various reputed management institutes in India and abroad. The post-graduate programmes, M.Com., (Logistics and Supply Chain) & Post Graduate Diploma in Logistics &

Supply Chain are designed to cater to the ever-growing requirements of trained professionals in the domain of Logistics & Supply Chain.

Two students from the Department of Commerce have received Erasmus-Mundus scholarship for pursuing higher education in Europe in the year 2014. This is a prestigious scholarship for students of SAARC countries to study in Europe. The department provides opportunities for eligible students to intern and start their career with leading corporates. Students of the Department have also bagged national and international placement in reputed organizations.

Highlights

BBA (e-Banking & Finance)

- The programme involves a unique blend of practical training and academic rigor which helps in building up a force of young managers with capability to handle the challenges of the banking and financial sector from day one.
- It will help to build managerial and leadership competencies to function effectively and efficiently in the field of banking and finance.
- The course will help in understanding the nuances of the banking and financial sector in greater detail so as to provide a competitive edge in the job market.

BBA (Financial Markets)

- There is a growing demand for qualified professionals in the financial markets thereby providing attractive placement opportunities in this sector.
- Savings in terms of cost & time for the students by providing training for certification in the relevant areas from AMFI, NCFM etc.
- Practical orientation through extensive workshops organized in association with Manipal Global Education Services (MAGE) and National Stock Exchange (NSE)

BBA (Professional)

- On completion of this programme and certification from Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA), U K, students will have attractive placement opportunities with reputed organizations as there is a huge demand for CIMA certified professionals. CIMA certificated professionals work in Industry, Management Consultancies, Banks and Not for Profit and Public Sector Organizations.

- Savings in terms of time for the students. They need not attend separately Study Centre contact classes.
- Cost effective for the students. No additional cost for study center support.
- Practical orientation from extensive industry interaction organized in association with CIMA, U.K.

BBA (Logistics & Supply Chain)

- Logistics & Supply Chain Management is about integrating various functions in an organizational setup and developing efficiency & effectiveness in operations. The course ensures that the student adopt multi- dimensional approach while integrating the key functions.
- The department has constant curriculum design support from the Confederation of Indian Industry (CII). Sharing of Industry resources ensures holistic development of students.
- Attractive career and education opportunities across the globe

BBA (Human Resources)

BBA (Marketing)

- Programme design based on industry inputs and focussed on creating skilled business professionals to support HR/Marketing functions.
- Employment opportunities in Marketing & HR Functions in India & Abroad.
- Foundation for facilitating progression to Postgraduate programs in India & Abroad.

BBA (Hospitality and Tourism)

- This programme is designed as per the requirements of the Industry and Academia in consultation with Hospitality and Tourism sector. The programme is aligned towards addressing the workforce talent and the needs of rapidly growing Tourism and Hospitality Sector in India and abroad.
- The programme helps for the Learners aspiring to set their careers in corporate hospitality and service sector with compacted foundation in management discipline with an in-depth exposure to the hospitality and its sub-sectors.
- The programme empowers the students to identify the underlying processes affecting hospitality and tourism as a specific socio-economic phenomenon and discipline, by acquainting the ways in which industry firms respond to trends, tourist motivations and external influences.
- The programme also equips the students with relevant knowledge and nurture global competencies with an understanding of basic geographical skills, culture, and strategic travel management in order to seek gainful employment globally.

MCom (Logistics & Supply Chain)

- Understanding of the supply chain, material information and capital flows gives a holistic perspective to students pursuing commerce education.
- By Applying principles of logistics ,students are exposed to the dynamics of this function which enables them to understand the current challenges faced by supply chain professionals and provides a basis for arriving at optimal solutions.

- Industry professionals/experienced academicians share their experiences with the students in the form of guest talks and seminars and thereby simulate real world experience in the classroom environment.

Post Graduate Diploma (Logistics & Supply Chain)

- The programme develops trained manpower for logistics and supply chain functions.
- Course content developed as per industry requirements.
- Capstone project with industry exposure in Logistics and Supply chain.
- The Program also offers opportunities to pursue additional certification programs and workshops related to logistics and supply chain.
- Candidates have opportunities to pursue career in India and Abroad.

Research Excellence in Numbers

From its inception the department has laid stress on research initiatives which is evident from the number of publications, conference presentation, seminars and workshops.

From 2007 Onwards	
Publications in Journals/others	26
Conference Presentations	99
Seminars/Guest Talks	93
Workshops/Certificate programs	39

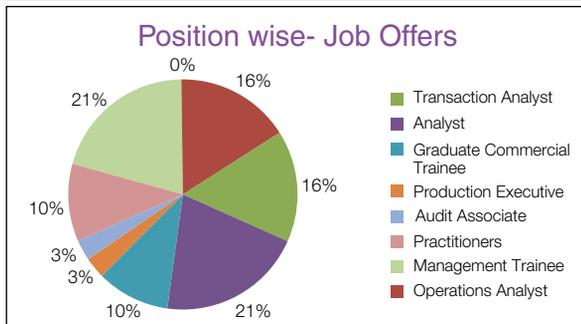
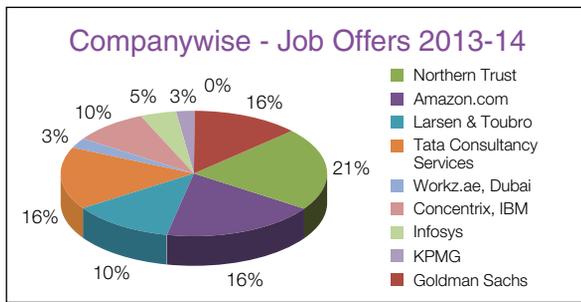
Training, Internships and Placements

The Placement cell of the department actively explores placement opportunities for its students with leading corporate, keeping focus on their career aspirations. Over the years our students had opportunities to participate in recruitment drives of leading recruiters from the BFSI (Banking & Financial Services Institutions) and other leading sectors such as Northern Trust Bank, Ernst & Young, ANZ Bank, ICICI Bank, Phillips, Job Corp Solutions, Samanway Group, Global HR Services, Manipal Global Services, Sikkim Manipal University (SMU), J P Morgan Chase, Oracle, Itronics BPO, Amazon, IBM, Deloitte, Tesco, Infosys, BPO, Hewlett Packard, IndusInd Bank, Eureka Forbes, Mphasis and several other reputed organizations.

The 2013-14 placement season brought in several reputed companies like Goldman Sachs , KPMG,Larsen & Toubro (L&T), Tata Consultancy Services (TCS), Infosys ,Concentrix-IBM, , Amazon.com, and Workz.ae, Dubai. A robust placement result was facilitated by a well-planned and structured training program which includes mock interviews, sessions on business analytics and review tests. Theoretical inputs are supplemented with study tours in India and Abroad. A batch of students from the department recently visited Singapore and had an opportunity to visit various

manufacturing units and government bodies there and witness various management practices with an international perspective. Students have also visited Toyota Kirloskar plant at Bangalore, Amul India in Gujarat, ONGC Mumbai and MRPL ,Mangalore.

Besides Final Placements, the Placement Cell also provides assistance to students for pursuing internships with leading corporates. Last year our students have bagged paid internships with Goldman Sachs. Besides this, Canara Robeco Asset Management Company, AI Cargo Logistics, Amul India, Stock Holding Corporation Limited, Manipal Global Education Services and many other companies from services and manufacturing sectors provided internships for our students. The students pursue internships in core domains of the companies. Some of these internships have been converted to final placement offers.



Academic Collaboration

- Department has tied up with Manipal Global Education (MaGE) Bangalore and National Stock Exchange (NSE) Mumbai to deliver various certification programmes on Stock Markets for the students of the department as well as for the various constituent Institutions of Manipal University and other neighboring institutions.
- Department is exploring various academic exchange programmes with leading foreign universities in Australia, New Zealand, UK ,US, Europe and Argentina.
- Department has tied up with Confederation of Indian Industry (CII) Institute of Logistics, Chennai and introduced the course M.Com (Logistics and Supply Chain). This forum also provides custom made certification programs on logistics and supply chain apart from regularly organizing guest talks and workshops on the related field.

Quotes from alumni or students

“Department of Commerce (DoC) gave me an opportunity to prove myself and realize what I had in me. DoC provided the right environment for students to realize their potentials. It is a melting pot of cultures where students of various races and culture congregate to learn the nuances of business. The vibrancy in the department was not only because of the students but also the faculty which guided us ably during the entire curriculum of the course. Most of us started at DoC not knowing where to go but the college helped us discover our path. The campus placements at DoC were the best part of our stay there and DoC has a very bright future. Last but not the least DoC is headed by a person who is concerned and very humane”.

Shiraz Munawar Hassanali
(2011-14 batch), Tanga Tanzania

Courses Offered

Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)

- e-Banking & Finance
- Financial Markets
- Professional
- Logistics & Supply Chain
- Human Resources
- Marketing
- Hospitality and Tourism

Duration: 3 years (6 semesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: Pass in 10+2, A Level, IB, American 12th grade or equivalent with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015.

Foreign/NRI Category: Candidates desirous of applying

under this category can write to foradmission@manipal.edu or call+918202571000 /2922400. Application form for Foreign/NRI category can be downloaded from www.manipal.edu.

Note: Candidates can apply both under General and Foreign/NRI categories. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances. The application material given along with this prospectus can only be used to apply for General Category.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 21.03.2015

Commencement of Classes: 17.07.2015

MCom (Logistics & Supply Chain)

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidate must have a bachelor's degree in Management or Commerce from a recognized university with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying Examination and there is no entrance test.

Note: Candidates can apply both under General and Foreign/NRI categories. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances. The application material given along with this prospectus can only be used to apply for General Category.

Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 02.05.2015

Commencement of Classes: 17.07.2015

PG Diploma (Logistics & Supply Chain)

Duration: 1 year (2 semesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidate must have a bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized university with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying Examination and there is no entrance test.

Note: Candidates can apply both under General and Foreign/NRI categories. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances. The application material given along with this prospectus can only be used to apply for General Category.

Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 02.05.2015

Commencement of Classes: 17.07.2015

School of Communication

#4

Ranked 4th among Top 10
Communication Institutes in
India

Source: Outlook Magazine,
July 2014

#1

Ranked 1st among Mass
Communication Colleges in
India Based on factual
Ranking

Source: India Today Magazine, July
24th 2013, Ranked 4th in general

#8

Ranked 8th among Top
Communication Colleges in
India

Source: Outlook Magazine,
July 2013

School of Communication embodies the spirit of liberal democratic egalitarianism in education. Established in 1997, it has emerged as one of the premier communication, media and journalism institutes in the country, with an international reputation. The School is ISO 9001:2008 and ISO 14001:2004 certified.

The School offers a three-year degree course in BA (Media and Communication), a two year postgraduate degree in Communication, MA (Media and Communication), MA (Film Art and Film Making) [in collaboration with EICAR, France] Postgraduate diploma in Corporate Communication (PGDCC), B.Sc. Animation, Certificate Course in Animation (CCA).

The programs are designed to meet the specific requirements of a rapidly changing media scene. The communication education in the institute covers print, radio, television, new media, film studies, public relations, advertising, corporate communication, along with other related subjects. The program is ideal for those aspiring to build a career or propose to pursue higher education in the fields of journalism, media studies and corporate communications.

Basic training in reporting and writing for the media is integrated through the curriculum. All students receive theoretical and practical training in writing and reporting skills. Students work on an in-house publication wherein they gain hands-on training in reporting, writing, editing and page-designing skills and receive training in various kinds of computer and software tools essential for the modern media professional. Students are also introduced to the ethical and legal issues involved in media and communication work with a view to turning them into responsible professionals.

Advantage

School of Communication is one of the very few institutes in the country offering full-fledged graduate and post-graduate programmes with advanced infrastructure, unique holistic curriculum, modern library, knowledgeable and experienced faculty, international exchange programmes, co-curricular activities (theatre, dance, music, cinema, literature, debate, nature, painting, clay modeling etc.) and a learning environment that encourages students to scale new heights in their areas of interest.

School of Communication is equipped with state-of-the-art Audio, Video and Computer Labs which are up to date with the industry standards, thus ensuring the students are trained to be industry ready professionals.

Student Exchange Programmes

Students can do electives within the country or abroad.

SOC has active Student Exchange Programmes with the following Universities:

- Hochschule Bremen University of Applied Sciences, Bremen, Germany
- Hanze University of Applied Sciences, Groningen, The Netherlands.
- Erasmus School of History, Culture & Communication, Erasmus University Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
- Hogeschool Utrecht, Utrecht University of Applied Sciences, The Netherlands.
- Volda University, Norway.
- Purdue University, Calumet, Indiana
- SciencesCom, Audencia Group, France

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 6 years	
Journal Publications	12
Conferences	37
Paper Presentations	23
Project Grants	8
PhD Registrations	5

Placements

Some of the reputed companies that recruited students from SOC include: Thomson Reuters, ViaCom 18, Wisden India, Perfect Relations, MSL, Genesis BurstonMarstellar, 20 : 20, Aim High, Text-100, TAFE, Global Delight Technologies, EDELMAN INDIA, TENET Advertising and Internal Communication, MAGE, Deccan Herald, COLOR DOPPLER, City Plus, Paradigm Plus Communications, Foofys Solutions Pvt Limited, Google, Green Peace, Velocity Brand Server Pvt Limited, DNA Events, 7TY7, Six Degrees PR and VGC Mumbai.

Courses Offered

BA (MEDIA & COMMUNICATION)

Duration: 3 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: Pass in 10+2, A Level, IB, American 12th grade or equivalent and a minimum of 45% marks in aggregate. Arts group subjects will be the preferred qualification.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015.

Foreign/NRI Category: Candidates desirous of applying under this category can write to foradmission@manipal.edu or call +91 820 2571000 / 2922400. Application form for Foreign/NRI category can be downloaded from www.manipal.edu

Note: Candidates can apply both under General and Foreign/NRI categories. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances. The application material given along with this prospectus can only be used to apply under the General Category.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 21.03.2015

Commencement of Classes: 21.07.2015

BSc ANIMATION

Duration: 3 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: Pass in 10+2, A Level, IB, American 12th Grade or equivalent.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Foreign/NRI Category: Candidates desirous of applying under this category can write to foradmission@manipal.edu or call +91 820 2571000/2922400. Application form for Foreign/NRI category can be downloaded from www.manipal.edu

Note: Candidates can apply both under General and Foreign/ NRI category. Change of category from Foreign/ NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 25.08.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.09.2015

MA (MEDIA & COMMUNICATION)

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidate must have a bachelors degree in any discipline from a recognised university and a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015, Group Discussion and Interview.

Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 01.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 21.07.2015

MA (FILM ART & FILM MAKING)*

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidate must have a bachelor's degree in any discipline which is of 3 or more years of duration after 10+2 examination from a recognised university and a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank obtained in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015, Group Discussion and Interview.

Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 01.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 21.07.2015

*Students can do their project work within the country or abroad.

PG DIPLOMA IN CORPORATE COMMUNICATION

Duration: 1 year (2 semesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian Nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidate must have a bachelor's degree in any discipline which is of 3 or more years of duration after 10+2 examination from a recognised university and a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015, Group Discussion and Interview.

Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained at the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 01.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 21.07.2015

CERTIFICATE COURSE IN ANIMATION TECHNOLOGY

Duration: 6 months, part-time.

Eligibility

Candidates with a pass in 10+2 or those pursuing BSc with Mathematics as one of the subjects or students of 3 years Diploma in Engineering. Computer knowledge, proficiency in Mathematics and good communication skills are essential.

Admissions

Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 30.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 03.09.2015

Department of Geopolitics & International Relations

The Department of Geopolitics & International Relations runs a two year Post Graduate programme in Geopolitics and International Relations. The teaching has been introduced in addition to its ongoing policy and academic research on both National and International security issues. The department, in addition to conducting research and teaching has also initiated a number of track two dialogues on international security issues with the USA, China, Israel, Iran and many others.

Research Excellence (for last five years)

- Conducting Policy and Academic Research on Strategic Capabilities of China and Pakistan
- DAE Grant for India's option on the FMCT
- MAKAIAS grant for India's Foreign Policy Orientation in the New Regime
- Role of Technology in India's National Security
- China's Strategic Rise and Its Implications

Advantages

- It helps the students to become a policy Analyst on Strategic matters impacting international Security and India's national security
- The course provides a holistic understanding of the international security issues from India's perspective

Collaborations & Partnerships

The Department has initiated collaboration and partnership with a number of think tanks including IDSA, NIAS, CAPS, MAKAIS in India working on national security issues and International Relations

Student Exchange Programs

The Department of Geopolitics and International Relations has evolved understanding with a number of universities in Europe. The students from the following universities have spent a Semester at the Department of Geopolitics.

- University of Warsaw
- Metropolitan University, Prague
- Aarhus University, Denmark

The Department of Geopolitics has signed MoU with the University of Miami and the American University in Washington, D.C for bilateral students and faculty exchange. There are a number of other universities in the US, UK, Singapore, China and Russia, which have shown a keen interest for collaboration with the Department.

There are a number of other universities in Europe including Metropolitan University, Prague at the Czech Republic and University of Warsaw where the department has been collaborating on the student and faculty exchange.

The research component mostly emphasizes on the Asia-Pacific region and the matters relating to international security. A number of publications have appeared on China's Rise and its implications.

100 percent placement after the completion of Masters Course in GIR in think tanks and research institute as strategic and policy analyst.

The department of GIR has been receiving students for a semester from its partnering institution in Europe.

The Department has initiated collaboration and partnership with think tanks in India working on national security issues. It has also initiated partnerships with a number of universities including University of Miami.

Placements

Think Tanks and Research Institutes of national repute

Quotes from alumni or students

“A perfect place for multi-disciplinary approach to the world issues and international relations in twenty first century”.

Anand V

Ph.D. Candidate, Dept. of GIR, Manipal University

“Understanding the world through a holistic approach of India's National Interest has been the hallmark of my learning”.

Vignesh Ram

Ph.D. Candidate, Dept. of GIR, Manipal University

“The understanding of international issues moves beyond the text book and the unparalleled exposure provided through seminars and conferences is not found in any other Indian university”.

Pravda P

Alumni of Dept. of GIR & currently Research Associate at the Centre for Air Power Studies, New Delhi.

“Enhancement of abilities in understanding international relations coupled with standards and values imparted enhanced my ability to comprehend, analyze and express my thoughts as a research scholar”.

Asha Mary Mathew

Alumni of Dept. of GIR & currently Research Associate at the Centre for Air Power Studies, New Delhi.

“Contemporary curriculum in the present context of the international system with exposure in terms of internship in well-known think tanks makes the learning nostalgic”.

Ramya P.S

II Year Post Graduate Research Scholar,
M.A. Dept. of GIR, Manipal University.

“Realizing the area of interest in geopolitics and international relation in the best possible way has provided me a path to pursue for rest of the life”.

Vineeth Krishnan

II Year Post Graduate Research Scholar,
M.A. GIR, Manipal University.

Internship at well known think tanks and research institutes working on international security issues. The students are sent to think tanks for two months and get practical experience of conducting research in a think tank environment.

Postgraduate Diploma in Gandhian and Peace Studies

Gandhian values have been measured as the world's most moderate, coherent and aptly applicable instruments and can come to rescue in the times of international political crises. This has been comprehensively demonstrated as Gandhi believed that his life was his message. This particular Diploma has been established to decipher such a vast knowledge of Gandhi to interpret some of the problems faced by individuals, societies, countries and the world as a whole in search of leadership, development and peace. The course disseminates that knowledge which enables to study Gandhi in length and breadth and use it in day to day life. The diploma is aimed at spreading Gandhian values, principles and philosophy as part of the body of knowledge to get a vision of macro and micro problems and move closer towards solving some of the major problems of the world.

Courses Offered

MA (GEOPOLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS)

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidate must have a Bachelors Degree in any discipline from a recognised university with minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: The students will be admitted after conducting viva-voce and group Discussion mainly to find their articulation style and awareness.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 02.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 13.08.2015

MA (NATIONAL SECURITY STUDIES)

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidate must have a bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized university with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: The students will be admitted after conducting viva-voce and group Discussion mainly to find their articulation style and awareness.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 30.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 12.08.2015

PG DIPLOMA IN GANDHIAN AND PEACE STUDIES

Duration: 1 year (2 semesters) and each semester having two modules.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: Any graduate with Arts/Science/Commerce with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidates who are willing to do full-time course as well as part-time (by choosing a particular module of one's own interest) are eligible to apply for the course.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: The students will be admitted after conducting viva-voce and group Discussion mainly to find their articulation style and awareness.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 16.07.2015

Commencement of Classes: 10.08.2015

Department of European Studies

Department of European Studies was established in December 2009 with a funding from the Delegation of European Union to India and became the only such department in any private university in India. It has the endorsement of the Delegation of European Union to India and the European organizations and industries. It offers a multi-disciplinary platform for studies in business and economics, history and international relations, law and governance, language, society and culture of Europe.

It is a matter of pride that all the students of MA European Studies of 2013-15 batch have been selected for scholarships to study a part of the program in Europe. Out of this, five have been selected for the prestigious Erasmus Mundus Scholarships.

The Department also added another feather in the cap this year with its success in the application for a prestigious Jean Monnet Module on *Cultural Analysis and European Identity*. With this, DES has become only the second in the country to have a Jean Monnet program next to JNU. This makes DES a hub of European Studies activities in the entire south of India.

Highlights

- Funding from the Delegation of European Union to India to the tune of € 299,000 in 2009
- Partnership with Hochschule Bremen University of Applied Sciences, Bremen, Germany
- MoU's with several universities in Europe
- Coordinates Erasmus Mundus Scholarships from IBIES Consortium and other European scholarships
- Holds a Jean Monnet Module on *Cultural Analysis and European Identity*

Programmes Offered

- MA European Studies (one year of study in Manipal; possibility of second year of study in Europe)
- Certificate courses in German
- Certificate courses in Spanish

Student Exchange Programs

The most important feature of studies at DES is that every student is offered with many opportunities study a part of the program in partner universities in Europe and possibly with scholarships. Memoranda of Understanding signed with some of the partner universities allow students to study a semester or more there with a complete fee waiver. These exchanges provide them with hands-on cultural and learning experience. Following is a list of partner universities:

- Hochschule Bremen University of Applied Sciences, Germany
- European School of Business, Reutlingen University, Germany
- Universite de Province Aix-Marseille I, France
- University of Latvia, Latvia
- Metropolitan University Prague, Czech Republic
- Leiden University, The Netherlands
- Aarhus University, Denmark
- University of Warsaw, Poland
- University of Milano, Italy
- Hanze University of Applied Sciences, Groningen, The Netherlands
- Universidad de Castilla-La Mancha (UCLM), Spain
- Lancaster University, Lancaster, United Kingdom
- Group T International University, Leuven, Belgium
- Universite Lumiere Lyon 2, France
- Maastricht University, The Netherlands
- Hogeschool Utrecht, The Netherlands

Program Description

MA (European Studies)

MA European Studies is a two-year master program with an opportunity to study a part of the program in one of the partner universities in Europe. This multi-disciplinary program is designed to train students in various aspects of European studies; economic, political, socio-cultural and developmental. The program is also designed to prepare students for overseas, particularly European, work environment by training them rigorously in European languages like French and German apart from the cultural learning that is embedded in the program throughout.

As this is a very niche program with students from diverse backgrounds, it begins with a three-week Immersion Program that introduces students to different ideas about Europe. This helps them to make a reasoned choice of the language they plan to study for two years French or German.

Program Objectives

- To prepare participants to take up challenges of working in different cultures in the globalized world.
- To offer good conceptual understanding of various aspects of European studies like EU institutions, policy making, governance and economic and socio-cultural fabric of Europe.
- To provide a good understanding of European history, culture, business environment and practices to participants.
- To enhance the inter-cultural competence of students by training them in a few European languages and cultures along with them.

Programme Highlights

- Scholarships to study second year in Europe
- Visiting faculty from the European Universities
- Hands-on cultural training with one year of study compulsorily in Europe
- Opportunity to learn two international languages - French and German
- Specially designed curriculum with scope for further specialization
- State-of-the-art facilities for training
- International learning environment
- Program structure, credits and academic calendars that match European systems
- International career prospects

Career Prospects

- EU Institutions
- International organizations
- Industries originating or operating in Europe
- NGOs and other not-for-profit foundations
- Embassies and ministries all over the world
- Cultural organizations
- Education and Research institutions
- Translation and interpretation industry
- Legal consultancy (with specific focus on European law)
- Political parties, foundations and associations
- Media, journalism and publication fields

Language courses

Department of European Studies (DES) in its efforts towards establishing cultural connect between India and Europe has ventured into language courses. Certificate Courses in Spanish and German are offered at the Department. French is already offered by Alliance Francaise de Bangalore - The Manipal Chapter, which is housed in DES.

Certificate Course in Spanish

Certificate Course in Spanish is offered by DES from 2011 for students across disciplines in the University. This is offered in association with Universidad de Castilla-La Mancha (UCLM), Spain. A Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) signed with UCLM makes it possible for a native Spanish speaker to be here for a period of one year to teach interested students.

Spanish is offered at two levels; level A1 and level A2 according to the Common European Framework of Reference for Language Learning and Teaching (CEFR). There are two batches; weekday batch and weekend batch. Students can opt for either of these batches based on their convenience. For level A1, five hours of classes are conducted every week for a period of three months (a total of 60 hours).

For level A2, seven hours per week of classes are conducted for a period of four months (a total of 90 hours). From a communicative, action-oriented approach, the course has been designed to develop the various basic language skills (speaking, writing, listening and reading), plus interaction and mediation, at each level.

Certificate Course in German

DES also offers a Certificate Course in German language. This course is structured according to Common European Framework of Reference for Language Learning and Teaching (CEFR).

The course level A1 is designed to make students competent in the fundamentals of the language and to develop basic communication skills (speaking, writing, listening and reading). It also emphasizes on the lexical, grammatical and socio-cultural contents and enables to interact with at the beginner's level. It involves six hours per week of classes for 14 weeks.

The course's level A2 touches upon the intricacies and nuances in the language at an intermediate level. At this level, students will acquire competencies in formal communication (common phrases, writing formal emails, et al), practice of day-to-day usage of the language as well as understanding inter-cultural communication that helps to deal with people and language. It involves eight hours per week of classes for 16 weeks.

Quotes from alumni or students

"The coursework in terms of its content and delivery methods is latest in its approach. Our mentor, Dr Inamdar has been like a mother throughout the tenure. The reason, behind it, I must say isn't crafty salesmanship but honest daily endeavours. The flagship scholarship program, 'Erasmus Mundus' or now 'Erasmus +', is just one of the advertised options which the course unleashes amongst several other of its huge avenues like Norwegian Funds, Campus France, DAAD, Swiss Funds and university specific scholarships (fee waivers). The course in terms of its universal acceptability scores high ranks due to the seal of the European Commission and the trust of Manipal University that it boasts of. The regular visits by European students and faculty members adds a special exposure value to the program".

Yash Sagar Santani

Pursuing second year of studies at
ESB-Reutlingen University, Germany

"This is a program that is pretty unique in its nature and diverse in terms of its coursework. The first semester gives you very basic general idea about Europe, aspects which make the course exciting. Second semester is more specific depending on the specialization. Having received the Erasmus Mundus scholarship, which covers the air fare, health insurance and a stipend of 10000 Euros for 10 months, I feel this is one of the most promising and thrilling features of this program. It gives you a chance to travel across Europe with some savings out of the scholarship stipend. I believe it is definitely a worthy experience to study out of scholarship, live on your own and explore so much. Lastly, I would say what this course does is, it orients you to a lot of aspects about Europe in its first year itself, so much so that you are almost prepared to land and live that in Europe".

Pranjali Kirloskar

Pursuing second year of studies at
Leiden University, The Netherlands

Courses Offered

MA (EUROPEAN STUDIES)

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidate must have passed bachelors degree in any discipline with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and personal interview.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Counseling, Hostels:

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 15.04.2015

Commencement of Classes: 08.08.2015

Department of Philosophy & Humanities

Department of Philosophy and Humanities began functioning from 2010. This department was established to not only promote humanities and liberal arts education at Manipal University, but also to establish a world-class department for teaching and research in philosophy and humanities. From 2012, this department has been established as a **Centre for Excellence**, characterized by the innovation and uniqueness of the programs, as well as the effectiveness and national and international visibility of its members.

The Centre for Excellence strives to:

- Catalyze the study and dissemination of Indian philosophical and cultural traditions through programs that capture the attention of the best Universities around the world
- Enable rigorous study of contemporary Philosophy, Literature, Social Science, Arts and Interdisciplinary Studies
- Establish a strong tradition of Humanities, Literature and Social Science that engages with other disciplines and society in a meaningful manner

Collaboration and Outreach

The department has research and academic collaboration with National and International Academic Institutions from India, Canada, Europe, Australia, Singapore and the USA.

- Princeton University
- Sutasoma Trust, London
- Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada (SSHRC)

- Situating Science Strategic Knowledge Cluster, Canada comprising of major Canadian Universities
- Association for Logic in India
- Ninasam, Heggodu
- Attakkalari Centre for Movement Arts, Bangalore

Research

The faculty at this department are engaged in real-time research and writing in interdisciplinary fields such as Indian & Western philosophy, Philosophy of Science & Social Sciences, Anthropology, Sociology, Environmental Philosophy, Indian Literature, Political Philosophy, Linguistics and Philosophy of Language and Translation studies. They have published extensively, in both national and international journals.

Sample Research Publications

- Sundar Sarukkai, *The Cracked Mirror: An Indian Debate on Experience and Theory* (Co-authored with Gopal Guru), Oxford University Press, 2012.
- Sundar Sarukkai, *What is Science?* National Book Trust, 2012.
- Meera Baidur, "Bangalore Lake Story: reflections on the spirit of a place," *Journal of cultural Geography*, vol.31, no.1, June, 2014.
- Nikhil Govind, *Between Love and Freedom: The Revolutionary in Hindi novel*; Routledge, 2014.

Testimonials

“I have to say that I do not know another Masters program in India--and few elsewhere--that is working so hard and so creatively on behalf of humanities education”.

Prof. Sheldon Pollock
Columbia University, USA

“MCPH has an international reputation because of its extraordinary faculty... Our department reached out to form an international network with MCPH because their research represents the future of humanities and social sciences not only in India, but in the world”.

Prof. Carolyn Rouse
Department of Anthropology, Princeton University, USA

“I have taught literature all my life in Indian and foreign Universities. Nowhere in my experience philosophy and social sciences were taught in an interdisciplinary way except in this school”.

Prof. U.R. Ananthamurthy,
Kannada writer and Jnanpith awardee

“The learning at MCPH is not just within the classroom, the entire environment surrounding the Centre is designed to facilitate conversations about new ideas with peers and faculty. The writing-intensive approach of the course encourages us to apply concepts discussed in the classroom to our individual areas of interest. This gives us the space to develop in our individual research fields, while constantly discovering new ideas”.

Chitralekha Manohar
3rd Semester, MA English, 2013

Courses Offered

- MA (PHILOSOPHY)
- MA (ENGLISH)
- MA (SOCIOLOGY)

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

- Unique interdisciplinary program
- Includes training in critical and creative thinking, academic writing and research
- Emphasis on learning of foundational concepts
- Submission of original MA thesis in the fourth semester

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/ NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidate must have passed bachelors degree in any discipline from a recognised university with a minimum of 55% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. A 1500 word Statement of Purpose and an interview are also required.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI Categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules:

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 02.05.2015

Commencement of Classes: 03.08.2015

All copies of application (marks, statement of purpose) should also be sent to the following id:

mcpadmissions@gmail.com. Queries about procedures can also be sent to this id. Please visit our website to keep updated.

INTEGRATED MA - PhD

Duration: 5 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/ NRI Category.

Qualification: Student should first be admitted to the MA course and must have passed bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized university with a minimum of 55% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and personal interview for the MA. For the PhD program, a presentation on the research topic is included.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI Categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Last date for receipt of application: 02.05.2015

Commencement of Classes: 03.08.2015

Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics

The Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics, Manipal University is dedicated for advanced research and teaching. The department is on its way to becoming a hub for research in a vast area of atomic and molecular physics consisting of ultra-fast phenomena in atoms and molecules, Laser Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy of materials of all kinds, Optical Tweezers combined with Raman Spectroscopy for single live cell spectroscopy, Proteomics technique for early detection of cancer, optics and photonics, condensed matter physics, optofluidics, nanophotonics and biophysics.



Research Activities

Research and development programmes in the area of Laser Spectroscopy for biomedical applications have been gaining momentum in this department (former CLS) ever since the day of its inception. The center is actively pursuing research in the following areas:

- Applications of femto second pulses in micro-fabrication of photonics devices and white light generation.
- Spectroscopy of biological systems at cellular level using Optical Tweezers combined with Raman Spectroscopy.

- Trace Elemental Analysis of Biological and Environmental samples using Laser Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy (LIBS).
- Protein profile analysis of clinical samples for early detection of cancer using High Performance Liquid Chromatography - Laser Induced Fluorescence Technique.
- Laser Induced Fluorescence studies of soft condensed matter.
- Development of laser spectroscopy based cancer screening devices.
- Crystallographic and spectroscopic studies of human arsenate reductases.
- Development of Surface Plasmon Resonance (SPR) based sensors.

Collaborations

- Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai
- UM-DAE Centre for Excellence in Basic Sciences, Mumbai University
- Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Mumbai
- Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur
- Raman Research Institute, Bangalore
- University of Texas, San Antonio, USA



Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	
Journal publications	98
Books published	03
Conference and presentations	212
Completed funded research projects	12
Research Grants	125 Million plus INR
PhD Awardees	09
Students projects: MDS, MTech, MSc, BSc and IAESTE	42
Workshops/Seminars	14
Ongoing Research Projects	08
Patents Filed	02

Placements

Passed out students are well placed in industries and research laboratories in and abroad to pursue their doctoral studies. Our students are placed at

- Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, Scotland
- National University of Ireland, Ireland
- National University of Singapore, Singapore
- Indian Institute of Technology, Madras
- Specialise Instruments, Mumbai
- BITS, Pilani
- Extreme Light Infrastructure European Project-Hungary
- Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore
- University of Zurich, Switzerland
- National Institute of Technology, Surathkal

Attractions

We encourage our students for off-campus project training in premier institutions like Tata Institute of Fundamental Research (TIFR), Mumbai, Raja Ramanna Centre for Advanced Technology (RRCAT), Indore, Raman Research Institute (RRI), Bangalore, Indian Institute of Technologies (IITs), Bhabha Atomic Research Centre (BARC), Mumbai and Defense Research & Development Organization (DRDO) Laboratories.

We frequently organize symposia and workshop round the year so that our students will be aware of the latest developments in the field and will get opportunity to interact with eminent scientists in the field.

We have frequent visit of renowned physicists working in various disciplines. Prof. Douglas D. Osheroff, Nobel Laureate, Prof. Sumio Iijima, inventor of carbon nanotube, Prof. Eva Lindroth, Stockholm University and Dr. Anil Kakodkar, Former Director BARC and Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, are few among them.



Visit of Prof. Douglas D. Osheroff, Nobel Laureate in Physics for the year 1996, to our Femtosecond Laser Laboratory



Prof. Sumio Iijima, inventor of carbon nanotubes, interacting with our M.Sc. students from Nanoscience and Technology Course

Quotes from alumni or students

"...During the course I was introduced to different laser systems and their application which seemed to have no bounds. Gaining research-based experience was the best thing that could happen to me during my course. The diverse applications of Photonics have further stimulated my interest to embark on a career in this path".

Arjun Nayak

M.Sc. Photonics, 2013 Alumni
Selected for Ph.D. at Swinburn University, Australia

"I always felt photonics is the extension of my bachelor course... I could see the possible outcomes of photonics in various fields. The curriculum designed in this course always kept me excited to learn new aspects. It fun learning about light and what it does to mankind. The guidance received by my faculty was the best. This guidance and their support motivated me to get my 4th semester project at K U Leuven university, Belgium. I am very much thankful to the Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics and SPIE Manipal University Chapter".

Uday B.M.
M.Sc. Photonics, 2014
Project student at KU Leuven, Belgium

"As a masters student I have got enormous exposure toward emerging research areas around the world by attending seminars, workshops, symposia organized by the department. In all aspects they have helped me gain focus. I am extremely pleased and content by choosing this course in this department. The department has helped me grow and learn, and build my career in nanoscience and technology".

Pravin Patil
M.Sc. Nanoscience and Technology (2014 batch)

Courses Offered

MSc PHOTONICS

Photonics is the science of generating, detecting and manipulating photons. Photonics has extensive applications in defense, energy, lighting technology, communications, health care, electronics etc. Scientists, Engineers and Technicians with relevant qualifications and experience in photonics are of great demand in today's techno-savvy world. Making a career in photonics is exciting and rewarding.

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: Candidate should have Bachelor's Degree with a minimum of 55% marks in any of the following areas at the time of admission.

B.Sc. in Physics//Electronics/Applied Physics/Photonics
B.Tech. in Electronics/Electrical/Material Science/Applied Physics.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 2**

Last date for receipt of application: 02.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 08.08.2015

MSc NANOSCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Nanoscience and Technology is an interdisciplinary field with tremendous impact on our day to day life. It finds applications in medical sciences, biotechnology, pharmaceuticals, imaging technology, metallurgy and material science etc. Career in this emerging field has numerous promising opportunities in Industries, Academia, Research and Development organizations.

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: Candidate should have Bachelor's Degree with a minimum of 55% marks in any of the following areas at the time of admission.

B. Sc. in Physics/Chemistry/ B. Tech. in Chemical Engineering/ Biomedical Engineering, Material Science/ Applied Physics.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 02.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 08.08.2015

MSc BIOPHYSICS

Biophysics is a bridge between biology and physics. Research and developments in the field of Biophysics is booming like never before. Each day sees biophysicists finding new avenues to explore and understand mechanism of biological systems. Understanding the dynamics of life at various levels is the key to many difficulties, be it in health science or environment.

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: Candidate should have Bachelor's Degree with a minimum of 55% marks in any of the following areas at the time of admission.

B.Sc. Physics /Bio-informatics/ Biology (10+2 with mathematics) / Chemistry / Biotechnology / Biochemistry / B. Tech. Bioinformatics / Biotechnology / Industrial Biotechnology.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be

considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 02.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 08.08.2015

CERTIFICATE COURSE IN NANOSCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

The course features include the basic understanding of nanoscience and technology, preparation and characterization of nanoparticles and their applications in: energy, medicine, pharmaceuticals science, biological sciences and biotechnology.

Duration: 3 months

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian Nationals can apply under the General category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI category.

Qualification: Candidates with Bachelor's degree in any of the following disciplines: Science/Medicine/Engineering/Nursing/Pharmacy/Allied Health (Students in the final year of their course are also eligible).

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General or Foreign/NRI category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/ NRI categories will be considered only under the General category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 20.01.2015

Commencement of Classes: February 2015 - April 2015

CERTIFICATE COURSE IN LASER APPLICATIONS IN BIOLOGY & MEDICINE

The course features include, fundamentals of Lasers, working principle and basic hardware of a laser system. It also gives introduction about different types of Lasers and their applications in Biology and Medicine.

Duration: 3 months

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian Nationals can apply under the General category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI category.

Qualification: Candidates with Bachelor degree in any of the following disciplines:

Science/Medicine/Engineering/Nursing/Pharmacy/Allied Health (Students in the final year of their course are also eligible).

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit list, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 20.01.2015

Commencement of Classes: February 2015 - April 2015

Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS)

MCOPS is an established name in pharmaceutical education with a strong focus on research and innovation.



www.manipal.edu/mcops

#3

Ranked 3rd among top
Pharmacy Colleges in India
Source: Careers 360°, 2011





Why should not MCOPS be your first choice?

Choosing a college to pursue one's education is as much important as choosing the programs. For anyone opting of pharmacy education in India, MCOPS should be the first choice. Here is why MCOPS scores over its peers in pharmaceutical education in India:

Established in 1963 by Dr. T M A Pai, the founder of Manipal, as a satellite of Kasturba Medical College, MCOPS become a full-fledged college in the eighties. Then onwards the growth of the college has been phenomenal in materials and men. This fifty-two year-old institution has become the byword for quality education in pharmaceutical sciences from the diploma to postgraduate and doctoral programmes.

MCOPS boasts robust infrastructure and a seventy strong faculty. The teachers are well qualified with most of them having doctorate degree. A large number of students from MCOPS secure GPAT scholarship and also perform well in their competitive examinations.

Clinical training at a teaching hospital is essential for training PharmD and PharmD Post Baccalaureate programmes. MCOPS has access to the clinical facilities of Kasturba Medical College Hospital.

Postgraduate teaching is facilitated through the conduct the workshops, seminars, symposiums and special guest lectures. Research facilities at MCOPS are of the highest order as the institution gets research grants from DST, DBT, CSIR, UGC and other funding institutions. The college accounts for a large number of scientific publications annually in high-impact journals.

MCOPS has been the launching pad for a number of highly qualified and successful pharmacy professionals in India and abroad. While many have risen to top administrative positions in academic institutions or industry, quite a few have become highly successful entrepreneurs, having their own industries or business.

Recognitions

- All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE)
- Pharmacy Council of India (PCI)

Accreditations

- National Board of Accreditation (NBA)
- ISO 9001-2008 & 14001:2004

Research/Faculty/Student Exchange Collaborations

- All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
- BARC, Mumbai
- Department of Life Sciences, Hyderabad
- NBRC, Lucknow
- NITK, Surathkal
- The University of Queensland, Australia
- University of Central Lancashire (UCLAN), UK
- Wyoming University, USA

Industry Tie-ups: Training and placement

- ACTREC, Mumbai
- Amrith Laboratories, Kochi
- AstraZeneca, Bengaluru
- Advinus, Bengaluru
- Baxter India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
- Bharat Serum & Vaccines Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai
- Biocon, Bengaluru
- BPRL, Bengaluru
- Bristol Laboratories, Luton, UK
- Cipla Ltd, Bengaluru/Mumbai
- Dabur, Delhi
- Divi's Laboratories, Hyderabad
- Dr. Reddy's Laboratories, Hyderabad
- Eli Lilly, New Delhi
- Fox Insurance, Kolkata
- Genpact, Bengaluru
- Glenmark, Mumbai
- Hospira, Vishakhapatnam
- Indus Biotech Pvt. Ltd., Pune
- Indigene, Bengaluru
- Jubilant Organosys, Delhi
- Lupin, Pune
- Macleods Pharma, Mumbai
- Millipore, Mumbai
- Morepen Laboratories, Delhi

- MSD Pharma, New Delhi
- Natco Pharma, Hyderabad
- Natural Remedies, Bengaluru
- Nicholas Piramal Healthcare, Mumbai
- Novo Nordisk, Bengaluru
- Orchid Health Care, Chennai
- Panacea Biotech, Chandigarh
- Perrigo, New Delhi
- Pfizer, Mumbai
- PharmARC, Bengaluru
- Phamax, Bengaluru
- Ranbaxy Laboratories, Delhi
- Sandoz, Mumbai
- Shasun, Chennai
- Strides Arcolabs, Bengaluru
- Sun Pharma, Vadodara
- Torrent, Ahmedabad
- USV Limited, Mumbai
- Wintac, Bengaluru
- Wockhardt, Aurangabad
- Zydus Biogen, Mumbai
- Zydus Cadila, Ahmedabad

Student Exchange Programmes

International Association for Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE) for PG Projects.

Research Excellence

MCOPS provides ample scope to students to expand their learning through research opportunities. The institute has grants worth over 15 crore in ongoing research projects.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	
Research Publications	1552
Books Published	12
Workshops/Seminars/Conferences	173
Ongoing Research Projects	69
Research Projects Completed	90
Patents	08

Quotes from alumni or students

“At present, I am working as a postdoctoral researcher at the University of Oxford. On completion of my Bachelors in Pharmacy from MCOPS, I was accepted into the MSc in Pharmacology course offered by the University of Oxford. Owing to my well-founded undergraduate pharmacology curriculum, I was able to stay in control of the course demands and completed the course with a distinction, and at the top of my class. I then carried out my doctoral research in pharmacology, and was offered a fully funded scholarship (worth- £120,000) in order to do so. This prestigious scholarship was crucial in order for me to undertake my DPhil, here at Oxford. Needless to say that without my core training at MCOPS I would not have achieved this”.

Dr. Nisha Singh
Post Doc at Oxford University, UK.

Courses Offered

BACHELOR OF PHARMACY (BPharm)

Duration: 4 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Date of Birth: Only those whose date of birth falls on or before 31.12.98 are eligible.

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 examination with Physics, Chemistry and English with Mathematics or Biotechnology or Computer Science or Biology as optional subjects.

Note: Candidates who have passed 10+2 from national open school are not eligible for admission under the Pharmacy Act.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015.

Foreign/NRI Category: Candidates desirous of applying under this category can write to foradmission@manipal.edu or call +91 820 2571000 / 2922400. Application form for Foreign/NRI category can be downloaded from www.manipal.edu

Note: Candidates can apply both under General and Foreign/NRI categories. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances. The application material given along with the prospectus can only be used to apply under the General Category.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 11.03.2015

Commencement of Classes: 31.07.2015

LATERAL ENTRY - BPharm

Duration: 3 years

Candidates are admitted directly to second year.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: Diploma holders in Pharmacy from an institution recognised by the Pharmacy Council of India.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Foreign/NRI Category: Candidates desirous of applying under this category can write to foradmission@manipal.edu or call +91 820 2571000 / 2922400. Application form for Foreign/NRI category can be downloaded from www.manipal.edu

Note: Candidates can apply both under General and Foreign/NRI categories. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances. The application material given along with this prospectus can only be used to apply for these courses under the General Category.

Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2015

Commencement of Classes: 07.08.2015

DOCTOR OF PHARMACY (PharmD)

Duration: 5 years plus 1 year internship.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Date of Birth: Should be on or before 31.12.98

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 examination with Physics, Chemistry and English with Mathematics or Biology as optional subjects/DPharm or any other equivalent qualification recognized by the Pharmacy Council of India.

Note: Candidates who have passed 10+2 from national open school are not eligible for admission under the Pharmacy Act.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015.

Foreign/NRI Category: Candidates desirous of applying under this category can write to foradmission@manipal.edu or call +91 820 2571000 / 2922400. Application form for Foreign/NRI category can be downloaded from www.manipal.edu

Note: Candidates can apply both under General and Foreign/NRI categories. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances. The application material given along with the prospectus can only be used to apply under the General Category.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 11.03.2015

Commencement of Classes: 31.07.2015

MASTER OF PHARMACY (MPharm)

Specializations Offered

- MPharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry
- MPharm Pharmacology
- MPharm Pharmaceutics
- MPharm Pharmacognosy
- MPharm Pharmacy Practice
- MPharm Pharmaceutical Marketing
- MPharm Pharmaceutical Administration
- MPharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance
- MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology
- MPharm Drug Regulatory Affairs
- MPharm Industrial Pharmacy

Duration: 2 years.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: BPharm from an institution recognized by the Pharmacy Council of India with minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 11.05.2015

Commencement of Classes: 06.08.2015

DOCTOR OF PHARMACY (PharmD) POST BACCALAUREATE

Duration: 2 years plus 1 year internship.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: BPharm from an institution recognised by the Pharmacy Council of India with minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 11.05.2015

Commencement of Classes: 06.08.2015

Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCOADS)

MCOADS is ranked 2nd among the top dental colleges in the country, with an infrastructure that is comparable to some of the best in the world.



www.manipal.edu/mcoads

#2

Ranked No.2 among Dental
Colleges in India

Source: Outlook - June 2014



Campuses

Manipal Campus

Manipal college of Dental Sciences (MCOCS), Manipal was established in the year 1965, was the first self-financing Dental college in the private sector of India. With the humble beginning of 40 students and just one dental chair, today we are proud that Manipal college of Dental Sciences, Manipal is ranked as no 1 Dental College in India (Outlook 2009, 2010, 2011). Since then it has metamorphosed and is recognized nationally and internationally. Today, our college is one of the best equipped Dental schools in the country, engaged in oral health care education, patient care, research and community service.

Since MCOCS enjoys the reputation of being one of the pre-eminent Dental colleges in India, the quality of education it offers, goes beyond the classroom success. For our institution, hopes and aspirations of an individual student are of central importance. An encouraging and purposeful environment encourages young dentists to flourish and fully develop their skills and interests, which they possess.

Asset of our institution are our dedicated, Full time permanent staff who are highly experienced specialist teachers with high levels of clinical expertise who guide the undergraduate and post graduate students in dealing with a systematic approach for a comprehensive care of our patients.

Immense research opportunities are offered and few of our faculty members are PhD scholars and editors of reputed national and international journals. In “Provenance” a business plan competition, students of MCOCS, Manipal are actively involved and are one of the winning teams transforming innovative ideas into viable business proposals. Research related presentations from Manipal at various national and international conferences are well appreciated and our faculty have recognized themselves as Key note speakers at august Dental gatherings across the globe.

Our esteemed institution is always ahead in serving poor and the needy by conducting regular Dental camps at rural areas. We also serve peripheral clinics around Manipal among which Dr T M A Pai Hospital

Udupi needs a special mention where specialized Dental care is also rendered. College offers multiple opportunities to students to expand their horizons of learning by getting actively involved in one such student initiative project known as “Amchi” – an outreach community based activity conducted at Ladakh, a joint effort involving the students from Dental schools of Europe.

MCOCS, Manipal has successfully met the global recognition as it was recognized as an esteemed training center for MFDS program of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, (Glasgow from 2004), International Qualifying exam (IQE now known as ORE) from UK since 2004, and is also recognized by the Malaysian Dental Council. This recognition has helped our alumni to achieve greater heights in their positions at various parts of the world like USA, UK, UAE and also Australia.

State of the art infrastructure, good academics and cutting edge skill has always been appreciated by various foreign universities wherein student externship programs are held at our college from University of Southern California - LA, Queen Mary London School - UK and Charles Strut University, Australia.

The value addition to the world of Dentistry is introduction of PG certificate courses in Oral Implantology, Aesthetic Dentistry and Laser Dentistry. Adding on to the list, MCOCS, Manipal is the pioneer institution to introduce PG Diploma in Dental Materials course which is one of the best courses in material sciences a dentist can achieve. A course in Dental Hygiene and Dental Mechanics which is meant for technicians is offered as well.

MCOCS, Manipal on the whole offers a complete and conducive environment to achieve excellence in academics, research and patient care.

Accreditations

ISO Certified institution (ISO 9001:2008 and 14001:2004)

Mangalore Campus

The Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCOADS), Mangalore was established in the year 1987. It has the unique distinction of being the first dental institute in the country to be permitted to admit 100 students from the very first year of its inception. The college is located in the heart of a well-connected city with patient inflow from surrounding areas as well as from the bordering neighbor state of Kerala.

The college offers undergraduate, postgraduate, doctoral and diploma courses in all branches of dentistry. As an ISO certified institution (ISO 9001:2008 and ISO14001:2004), it has endeavoured to meet the challenges of global recognition and is recognized by the Malaysian Dental Council and the Kathmandu University (Nepal). The college is a recognized training center for Membership of faculty of dental surgery (MFDS) program of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow from 2004.

MCOADS, Mangalore with its world class infrastructure comprising of centrally air conditioned lecture halls, laboratories, library, seminar rooms with audio-visual aids and state of the art dental equipment including 296 dental chairs, high end imaging Cone Beam Computed Tomography (CBCT) unit and surgical microscope and newer generation dental materials provides an ideal environment for learning and research. The institute also has a custom made mobile dental clinic with two automated dental chairs to provide comprehensive dental care to residents in remote areas with limited access to oral care.

Students of MCOADS, Mangalore have been consistently performing well at various symposia, seminars and conferences. Our students have topped various post graduate entrance exams and have also qualified for further studies in universities across the world such as in USA, Canada, UAE, UK and Australia, owing to the excellent mentoring provided by the dedicated faculty.

Recognised/ Accreditations:

Recognised by:

- Malaysian Dental Council (since 2003)
- Recognised training centre for MFDS program of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow from 2004
- Kathmandu University (Nepal)

Accreditations:

- ISO certified institution (ISO 9001: 2008)

Advantages

- Conveniently located in the heart of a well-connected city with patient inflow from surrounding areas as well as from the bordering neighbour state of Kerala
- Hostel facility and bus transport between various locations
- Mobile dental clinic
- Satellite dental clinics
- Dedicated campus for students of 1 year of BDS (along with I MBBS)

Placements

Graduates from MCOADS, Mangalore consistently bring laurels to their alma mater by bagging the top ranks in a variety of post graduate entrance examinations across India.

Many graduates successfully qualify for foreign degrees (USA, Canada, UAE, UK, Australia) due to the excellent mentoring received as students here.

In the CET Postgraduate Entrance examination held in 2012, among the competition of 2000+ students from 42 dental colleges in Karnataka, our students bagged the first, second, third, fourth and fifth ranks. Our 24 students are also among the first 100 ranks. Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Mangalore, students repeated the feat, by securing five out of the top 10 ranks (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 6th and 8th rank) in the PGET dental exams 2013 (Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences). Our students have in all, bagged 20 out of the first 100.

Research Excellence

Both campuses are home to various research projects every year. Encouraging learning through research and experiments, MCOADS offers multiple opportunities to students to expand their horizons of learning.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	Manipal	Mangalore
Journals & Publications	510	343
Books Published	3 (Books)	20 (Books)
	29 (Chapter contributions in text books)	23 (Chapter contributions in text books)
Conference presentations	558	493
Workshops /Seminars	34 (organized) 820 (attended)	60 (organized) 768 (attended)
Ongoing Research Projects	216	487
Research projects completed	152	213
Research Grants	11	23

Student Exchange Programmes

- Observational externship at University of Southern California, LA
- Queen Mary London School, UK
- Charles Sturt University, Australia

Quotes from alumni or students

“Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Manipal stands out as the foremost institute providing dental education in India, and the world at large. Having spent more than eleven years at the institute, as an undergraduate and postgraduate student and then as a member of the faculty, I have seen the organization grow into a global force. It provides the student with a strong foundation during the Bachelor's degree and Post graduate program, supported by a dedicated faculty, excellent infrastructure, contemporary dental materials and research facilitates for further growth and development. The Manipal students will find themselves able to adapt at global institutions with ease. Should a student wish to further their career on foreign shores, such a strong background is very helpful in gaining further qualifications through overseas licensure examinations and entry to masters' programs. Manipal excels not only at academics, but provides the student a plethora of innovative and interactive fora for expressing their creative side. The university town is a hob nob of international students and the college is able to prepare each student in its fold for a bright future. No student should have a second thought about learning at Manipal, it's the best that there is on offer. Make the most of the opportunities at hand.... Carpe Diem!”.

Dr. Arindam Dutta
MCODS, Manipal (2002 Batch)

Currently: Specialty Registrar at Edinburgh Dental Institute

“Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Mangalore, is one of the premier dental institutes of India, which attracts the brightest of minds from across the country and abroad and provides an integrated and secure living and studying environment. The institute can boast of excellent learning facilities with modern infrastructure, high quality teaching and enthusiastic and supportive staff members. Five years of my life at MCODES, Mangalore has provided me a complete professional and personal development and a strong base to build my future on”.

Dr. Amrita Bose

BDS (Manipal University), MSc, PhD (University of London)
Batch of 2000 at MCODES, Mangalore
Currently working as a Clinical Researcher in Head
and Neck Cancer clinical trials, London UK

“I joined the MCODES in 1989 and never could manage to quit it, even though I formally left after my post-graduation in 1997. It is one of the finest institutions which tends to grow on you or rather along with you. It is a complete package with the environment, teacher and the patients being a single combined unit, You learn, you teach you befriend and you just get attached by a different bond I suppose. Once a MCODES alumni always an MCODESite....”.

Prof. Gurkeerat Singh

Graduate of 1989 batch at MCODES, Mangalore
Vice-Principal, Sudha Rustagi College of Dental Sciences
and Research, Faridabad.
Professor & Head, Dept. of Orthodontics, Sudha Rustagi
College of Dental Science, Faridabad.
Editor, The Journal of Indian Orthodontic Society (JIOS).
Member, Delhi State Dental Council.
Executive Member, IDA Delhi State Branch.

“With immense gratitude, I hereby pen-down my experience of lifetime, as the proud alumna of Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Mangalore. From joining this college as a naive student fresh-out of the school, to graduating as a confident dental professional, ready to take on the world, that's how indispensable MCODES Mangalore has been to me. It gave me world-class infrastructure from technology to library. It also gave me unparalleled educational environment with the dedicated faculty always available for us to reach-out to. The teachers are not only well-qualified, they are dedicated and friendly as well. There could have been no greater blessing than having such mentors who are even today are my support, guide and 'dental-wikipedia'. The college not only helped me develop my skills as a dental professional, but also helped me bloom into a confident person. The skills and education imparted at MCODES, Mangalore are highly appreciated in USA and world-wide. Being a graduate of an institution of such stature, helped me integrate into the educational system of USA with ease in all aspects-from my professional hand-skills, level of theoretical knowledge of the subjects, to merging well into the society, having experienced multi-cultural environment at MCODES. I am in-debted, beyond words, to my alma mater, for making me what I am today”.

Roli Rajvanshi

Graduate of batch of 2010, MCODES, Mangalore
Currently- DDS Class of 2014, at Ostrow School of Dentistry,
University of Southern California(USC),
Los Angeles, USA

“Studying at MCOADS Mangalore is a privilege and a life changing experience. You will fall in love with this city, its beaches, the rains, exotic food. Most dedicated and experienced faculty. If you have the right vision you can achieve anything here. If GOD gives me a chance to rewind my life, these are the 5 years i will ask him to be kept exactly the same. Best years of my life. You will always cherish and be proud to be a Manipalite”.

Dr. Saurabh Jain

Graduate of the batch of 1999 Batch at MCOADS, Mangalore
1st rank holder in the PGET, MUOET
and AIPG in the year 2005

Courses Offered

BACHELOR OF DENTAL SURGERY (BDS)

Offered at MCOADS, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration: 4 years plus 1 year compulsory rotatory internship.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Date of Birth: Only those whose date of birth falls on or before 31.12.98 are eligible.

Qualification: Pass in 10+2, A level, IB, American 12th grade or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Biotechnology and English individually with a minimum of 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology/Biotechnology taken together.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015.

Note: Only candidates who have secured minimum of 50% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015 will be considered for admissions.

Foreign/NRI Category: Candidates desirous of applying under this category can write to foradmission@manipal.edu or call +91 820 2571000 / 2922400. Application form for Foreign/NRI category can be downloaded from www.manipal.edu

Note: Candidates can apply both under General and Foreign/NRI categories. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances. The application material is only applicable for General Category.

Entrance Test, Counseling

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Laptop will be provided to enrolled students.

Last date for receipt of application: 11.03.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.09.2015

MASTER OF DENTAL SURGERY (MDS) / PG DIPLOMA IN DENTAL MATERIALS

- Manipal Campus
- Mangalore Campus

MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	•	•
MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery	•	•
MDS Oral Medicine and Radiology	•	•
MDS Oral Pathology and Microbiology	•	•
MDS Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics	•	•
MDS Pedodontics and Preventive Dentistry	•	•
MDS Periodontology	•	•
MDS Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge	•	•
MDS Public Health Dentistry	•	•
PG Diploma in Dental Materials	•	•

Duration: MDS - 3 years.

PG Diploma in Dental Materials - 2 years.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: Pass in BDS degree or equivalent degree recognised by Dental Council of India.

Internship

Candidates completing their compulsory rotating internship on or before 30.04.2015 are eligible.

Note: Candidates completing internship after 30.04.2015 are not eligible for admission in this academic year.

Registration

Candidates should have obtained permanent registration with Dental Council of India or any of the State Dental Council or should obtain the same within one month from the date of admission.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Note for Foreign/NRI Category:

Foreign nationals or candidates holding foreign degrees must write to the Dental Council of India to obtain a temporary registration for the duration of the post-graduate training. Such candidates must be registered as Dental Practitioners in the country from which they have obtained their basic dental qualification. Also, their degrees must be recognized by the corresponding Dental Council or by any other equivalent authority.

Government Category: Few dental seats in MCOADS, Manipal & Mangalore are reserved for candidates selected by the Karnataka Examinations Authority (KEA), Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 27.01.2015

Commencement of Classes: 02.05.2015

PG CERTIFICATE COURSE IN ORAL IMPLANTOLOGY

Offered at MCOADS, Manipal Campus

Duration: 1 year (4 modules and each module for 6 days).

It comprises of 4 contact sessions conducted at MCOADS, Manipal and each contact session is for 6 days.

The program comprises of didactic lectures, live demonstrations of basic and advanced procedures in Oral Implantology. It is mandatory that each candidate places 10 implants on patients and restores the same in the program in order to be certified.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: Pass in BDS from any institution recognised by the Dental Council of India

Admissions

Admissions are based on the completion of internship from a DCI recognized institution.

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 15.09.2015

Contact Sessions: October, 2015

PG CERTIFICATE COURSE IN AESTHETIC DENTISTRY

Offered at MCOADS, Manipal Campus

Duration: 1 year.

It is a combination of 4 contact sessions, each of 6 days duration. The session will be held once in three months.

Eligibility

Pass in BDS from any institution recognised by the Dental Council of India. Candidates are expected to be in touch with clinical work.

Admissions

Admissions are done on the basis of academic merit, qualifications obtained and previous professional experience.

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 2**

Contact Sessions: June, 2015

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2015

PG CERTIFICATE COURSE IN LASER DENTISTRY

Offered at MCOADS, Manipal Campus

Duration: 6 months.

It is a combination of 2 contact sessions in two batches of 4 days duration.

Eligibility

Pass in BDS from any institution recognised by the Dental Council of India.

Admissions

Admissions are done on the basis of academic merit, qualifications obtained and previous professional experience.

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 2**

Contact Sessions:

Batch 1 - January 2015

Batch 2 - June 2015

Last date for receipt of application

31.12.2014 for Batch 1

31.05.2015 for Batch 2

PG CERTIFICATE COURSE IN RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY

Offered at MCOADS, Mangalore

Duration: 1 Year

It is an intensive one year full time program where the candidates will be monitored by the faculty of Conservative Dentistry, Endodontics, Prosthodontics and periodontology. This is an excellent opportunity for those who seek additional restorative experiences to supplement what they have already learned through formal education. This will enhance their core competence in patient care in private practice.

Eligibility

Pass in BDS from any institution recognized by the Dental Council of India.

Admissions

Admissions are done on the basis of academic merit.

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 2**

Last date for receipt of application: 15.09.2015

Commencement of Classes: October, 2015.

Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA)

WGSHA has been consistently ranked as the No. 1 institute in the country for hotel management studies.



www.manipal.edu/wgsha

1

Ranked No.1 as Supreme Hotel Management Institute in India and No. 1 in state of Karnataka since 2007

Source: GHRDC Hotel Management Institute Survey 2014

1

Ranked No. 1 among Private Hotel Management Colleges, No. 1 among the South Zone Hotel Management Colleges and No. 3 in All India ranking among Top 50 Colleges in Hotel Management.

Source: The Week Hansa Research - Best College Survey 2014.

3

Ranked No. 3 among Top Professional Colleges in India

Source: Outlook Drshiti Survey July, 2014



Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA) was established in 1986 as a unit of Dr. TMA Pai Foundation. In 1987, the Foundation entered into collaboration with Welcomgroup, the Hotels division of ITC Ltd, a progressive hotel chain having linkage to Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide Inc. Today WGSHA is India's premier Hotel Management Institute.

- Located in the scenic stretch of coastal Karnataka and the Western Ghats within a university campus
- An institute with brand image, three decades of history, excellent career opportunities, supportive staff and welcoming atmosphere
- Recognized by the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) and accredited by NBA. The institute is also ISO 9001:2008 and ISO 14001:2004 + Cor. 1:2009 certified
- 24/7 Wi Fi; Technologically driven systems and procedures for academic delivery and assessment
- Annexed hotel Fortune Inn Valley View, Member ITC Hotels Group
- Award winning residential facilities
- A super specialty hospital providing excellent health care to students covered by health insurance
- World class sports and recreational facilities with socializing environment
- Quality of teaching learning experiences for students through appointing of top class faculty with research orientation who create intellectually rigorous programmes and transfer the enthusiasm to students
- An array of general courses and specialization courses to cater to student diversity, passion and capability.
- All courses taught engage students in value based learning and global sustainability
- A culture of change and continuous improvements through a system of nominated members who engage in developing the entire student experience. (BOS, Senate, QMS, etc.)
- Engaging constantly with the industry and sectorial experts
- The age and size of the campus in a sustainable environment with state of the art infrastructure and teaching learning resources with excellent Faculty-Student ratio of 1: 10
- Curriculum is non-vocational in nature; Contemporary styles of teaching learning through social media.
- Adjunct faculty members, from international universities of repute providing expertise and contemporary inputs
- Faculty and students are engaged in research work and regular publications in national and international journals.
- Excellent collection of books, online databases and digital learning resources
- Only college in India to offer wine fundamentals certifications levels I and II, from the International Sommelier Guild (ISG), USA
- Skills training for unemployed youth from the local community imparted through Manipal City & Guilds as CSR initiatives
- Student exchange programmes such as International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE) and AIESEC India
- An inclusive philosophy for student admission and recognition of meritorious performance.
- Excellent placement opportunities and employment results
- Powerful and influential alumni spread all over the world providing extensive opportunities for alumni engagement and networking.
- Robust funding and financial advantages
- Intra and Inter-university co-curricular and extra-curricular activities.

- A formal system of pastoral care, mentorship and teacher guardian system
- Use of Learning Management System (LMS) software supported by EduNxt, available 24 X 7.
- New software in PMS (micro opera) and materials management (micro materials management system (MMS) for students' practical learning.
- Opportunities are provided to enhance cultural and artistic inclinations with systematic involvement of various clubs.
- CSR projects organized by Volunteer Service Organization (VSO) of Manipal University and WGSHA

Student Exchange Programs

- International Association for the Exchange of Technical Expertise (IAESTE)
- AIESEC India

Placements

Our valued recruiting partners are:

ITC Hotels, Taj Hotels Resorts & Palaces, The Oberoi Group, The Leela Palace Hotels & Resorts, Starwood Hotels, The Park Hotels, Le Méridien Hotels & Resorts (IHCG), Marriott India, Accor Hospitality, IHG (Intercontinental Hotel Group), LRBD (Lifestyle Retail Business Division), FPHL (Fortune Park Hotel Limited), Ananda Resorts in Himalayas, Ista Hotels, Casino Hotels, Hyatt Hotels, Lemon Tree Hotels, Royal Orchid Hotels, Ascott Hotels, Lalit Hotels, Domino's, SpiceJet, Jet Airways

Facilities and Infrastructure

Lab Kitchen and Bakery

There are nine contemporary Labs for cookery and patisserie to meet the specialized training needs of the students at par with industry standards.

Front Office Training Lab

The state of the art Front Office Training Lab brings students to real life environment of the hotel including room reservations, registration, guest relations, telephones, cashiering, guest accounting, revenue management, etc.

Library

The WGSHA library has a specific collection of over 9900 books and digital resources on Hotel Management and allied disciplines and the sector. It subscribes to over 60 journals including International Journal of Hospitality Management, Cornell Hospitality Quarterly, Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Research etc. Also it subscribes e-journals & online databases including EBSCO (Hospitality and Tourism) Complete and CAC+HTLC (Culinary Arts Collection and Hospitality, Tourism and Leisure Collection)

Mock Bar

A fully equipped mock bar for demonstrations and practical work permits students to create, prepare and serve beverages & cocktails.

Training Hotel

The annexed hotel 68 room Fortune Inn Valley View, located within the campus, facilitates practical, on-the-job training for real world experiences for students.

Research Excellence

Centre for Excellence in Hospitality and Tourism Research (CEHTR) has been established to focus on research, consultancy and continuing professional development initiatives in the area of hospitality and tourism management within Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA) and its departments.

The CEHTR oversees the undergraduate and postgraduate research programmes, which focus on the preparation of projects in the areas of multi industry areas of tourism and hospitality with mix of perspectives: generic and sector specific in International hospitality and tourism management.

The digital repository of faculty publications is uploaded on the University website

(<http://eprints.manipal.edu/view/subjects/HM1.html>) displaying articles, book sections, conference/workshop presentations and research thesis of the faculty of the institution.

The college organizes multiple conferences like the Indian Hospitality Congress and Symposia on Tourism and Hospitality.

Quotes from alumni or students

“WGSHA has been the core foundation of my formative years; harnessing my inherent passion for the service industry, the college has been the best phase of my life and an extension of my true identity”.

Anil Chadha
General Manager ITC Maurya

“It is my life's greatest gift to have been educated at WGSHA Manipal. I love the structure, faculty and all the facilities provided to nurture our talent”.

“To teach is great, but to inspire is divine”.

Vikas Khanna
Distinguished alumnus, WGSHA
Michelin Star Celebrity Chef, Restaurateur, Author
Judge - MasterChef India

“The WGSHA experience provided excellent exposure to the industry, supported by a rigorous academic curriculum, all set within the diverse Manipal campus. It gave us all the skills and confidence to go out and master our chosen fields”.

Maneet Chauhan
Celebrity Chef and Culinary Consultant
Judge-Chopped; Only Indian Chef competing in Iron Chef

Courses Offered

BACHELOR OF HOTEL MANAGEMENT (BHM)

Duration: 4 years*.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: Pass in 10+2, A Level, IB, American 12th grade or equivalent.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are offered on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Foreign/NRI Category: Candidates desirous of applying under this category can write to foradmission@manipal.edu or call +91 820 2571000 / 2922400. Application form for Foreign/NRI category can be downloaded from www.manipal.edu

Note: Candidates may apply both under General and Foreign/NRI categories. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained. The application material given along with this Prospectus can only be used to apply for General Category.

Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 21.03.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2015

Note: As part of the programme, Food and Wine pairing courses would be conducted separately by International Sommelier Guild (ISG), USA.

*Exit option - “B.Sc. Hospitality and Catering Studies” after completion of 3 years

BACHELOR OF HOTEL MANAGEMENT (BHM) LATERAL ENTRY

Duration: 3 years. Candidates are admitted directly to 2nd year (III Semester)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: 3 years diploma in hotel management or equivalent after 10+2 or equivalent, preferably above 50% marks in aggregate. A committee will award the equivalence to approve admissions.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are offered on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Foreign/NRI Category: Candidates desirous of applying under this category can write to foradmission@manipal.edu or call +91 820 2571000 / 2922400. Application form for Foreign/NRI category can be downloaded from www.manipal.edu

Note: Candidates may apply both under General and Foreign/NRI categories. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained. The application material given along with this Prospectus can only be used to apply for General Category.

Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 21.03.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2015

CULINARY ARTS & ALLIED HOSPITALITY STUDIES

BA (CULINARY ARTS)*

Duration: 3 years.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: Pass in 10+2, A Level, IB, American 12th grade or equivalent.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are offered on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Foreign/NRI Category: Candidates desirous of applying under this category can write to foradmission@manipal.edu or call +91 820 2571000 / 2922400. Application form for Foreign/NRI category can be downloaded from www.manipal.edu

Note: Candidates may apply both under General and Foreign/NRI categories. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained. The application material given along with this Prospectus can only be used to apply for General Category.

Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 21.03.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2015

Note: As part of the programme, Food and Wine pairing courses would be conducted separately by International Sommelier Guild (ISG), USA.

*Provision for project work/internship in India or abroad.

MSc (HOSPITALITY & TOURISM MANAGEMENT)

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals may apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian Nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidate must have completed graduation from a recognized university. For candidates who have completed any degree other than Hotel Management are needed to enroll for a bridge programme for three months concurrent to the commencement of the Masters Programme.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are offered on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. There is no entrance test.

Note: Candidates may apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained.

Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 16.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 11.08.2015

MSc (DIETETICS & APPLIED NUTRITION)

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals may apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: Candidates must have a bachelor's degree from a recognized university in Home Science or Nutrition or Dietetics or Food Science or Biology or Microbiology or Clinical Biochemistry or Life Sciences or BNYS (Naturopathy) or BAMS (Ayurveda) or PG Diploma in Dietetics with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are offered on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Note: Candidates may apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained.

Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 16.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 11.08.2015

PG DIPLOMA IN CULINARY ARTS

Duration: 1 year (3 Trimesters)

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian national may apply under the general category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI category.

Qualification: Candidates must have any degree from a recognized university.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Candidates will be selected on the basis of Group Discussion and Personal Interview performance. Seats are also reserved for NRI/ Foreign students. Eligible NRI/ Foreign students are admitted based on their qualifying examination performance.

Note: Candidates may apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 15.07.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2015

Manipal College of Nursing (MCON)

MCON offers unmatched training through its experienced faculty and the university's teaching hospitals.



www.manipal.edu/mcon

#3

MCON Manipal Ranked 3rd
among top Nursing Colleges in
India

Source: The Week - June 2012:
Recruiters' take in India



MCON, Manipal

Since its inception in 1990, MCON has progressively grown in its strength and scope. MCON is one of the best nursing colleges in India. The college has highly qualified and experienced faculty, excellent infrastructure and University's teaching hospitals, which provide wholesome experience in nursing education. The institution is certified as ISO 9001:2008 & ISO 14001:2004.

MCON is recognized by the Karnataka Nursing Council (KNC) and Indian Nursing Council (INC).

Student/Faculty Exchange programs

- Ngee Ann Polytechnic, Singapore
- Middlesex University, UK
- Mc. Master University, Canada
- Hochschule Bremen University, Germany
- University of Nottingham
- Auckland University of Technology, Auckland, New Zealand

Government Tie-ups

- Research funding of up to 1.14 crores INR from Global Fund to fight against Aids, Tuberculosis and Malaria, organized by INC

Placements

BSc Nursing graduates are given placements in associated teaching hospitals of Manipal University based on their merit (academic and non-academic records) subject to vacancies in the respective hospitals.

"The experience I had at MCON's MSN program was truly superb. I enjoyed the intellectual challenge and stimulation offered by the course and fellow students. The MSN program has opened many doors for me; I'm now enrolled in top PhD and MBA programs in the USA and credit MCON for helping me achieve my academic and career goals".

Santy Sajan

MSN (2002 Batch)

Currently: PhD at Catholic University of America, MBA final year student at John Hopkins University

Research Excellence

As part of enabling students to prepare for successful careers in nursing, MCON encourages its students to participate in various research activities. Various seminars, conferences and research projects are undertaken by the students and faculty members at MCON campuses.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	
Journal Article Publications	185
Conference/Workshop Presentations	247
Conference/Workshops/Seminars attended	513
Ongoing Research Projects	89
Research Completed	199

Courses Offered

BSc Nursing

Offered at MCON, Manipal

Duration: 4 years including Internship.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Date of Birth: Those born on or before 31.12.98 are eligible.

Qualification: Pass in 10+2, A Level, IB, American 12th grade or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English and a minimum of 45% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Foreign/NRI Category: Candidates desirous of applying under this category can write to foradmission@manipal.edu or call +91 820 2571000 / 2922400. Application form for Foreign/NRI category can be downloaded from www.manipal.edu

Note: Candidates can apply both under General and Foreign/NRI categories. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances. The application given along with this prospectus can only be used to apply under the General Category.

Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 01.07.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2015

PB BSc Nursing

Offered at MCON, Manipal

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: Pass in GNM after 10+2 or equivalent examination preferably with Science subjects.

Candidate should be a registered Nurse and registered Midwife or equivalent with any State Nursing Registration Council.

Note: Candidates should have completed their GNM course on or before 01.06.2015.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Foreign/NRI Category: Candidates desirous of applying under this category can write to foradmission@manipal.edu or call +91 820 2571000 / 2922400. Application form for Foreign/NRI category can be downloaded from www.manipal.edu

Note: Candidates can apply both under General and Foreign/NRI categories. Change of category from Foreign/NRI to General after admission will not be entertained under any circumstances. The application given along with this prospectus can only be used to apply for these courses under the General Category.

Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 15.07.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2015

POST BASIC DIPLOMA IN NURSING

• Manipal Campus

Post Basic Diploma - Cardio Thoracic Nursing	•
Post Basic Diploma - Critical Care Nursing	•
Post Basic Diploma - Emergency & Disaster Nursing	•
Post Basic Diploma - Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing	•
Post Basic Diploma - Neonatal Nursing	•
Post Basic Diploma - Neuro Science Nursing	•
Post Basic Diploma - Nurse Practitioner in Midwifery	•
Post Basic Diploma - Oncology Nursing	•
Post Basic Diploma - Operation Room Nursing	•
Post Basic Diploma - Orthopaedic and Rehabilitation Nursing	•

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian national can apply under the general category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI category. Nurses from other countries must obtain an equivalence certificate from INC before admission.

Qualification: Pass in BSc/PBBSc Nursing /GNM recognized by Indian Nursing Council and a minimum of 55% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Note: PB Diploma course will be offered only if there are five or more applicants to that particular speciality course.

Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 15.07.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2015

MSc NURSING

Offered at MCON, Manipal Campus

- MSc Medical Surgical Nursing
- MSc Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing
- MSc Child Health (Paediatric) Nursing
- MSc Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing
- MSc Community Health Nursing

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: Pass in BSc/PC BSc/PB BSc Nursing recognised by Indian Nursing Council, and a minimum of 55% marks in aggregate.

Experience: MSc Nursing applicants must have 1 year of experience as on 31.07.2015 after BSc Nursing in a hospital of at least 100 beds or in a community health program or in a school or college of nursing. PB BSc Degree holders need to have one year experience either before or after Post Basic BSc Nursing degree.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015.

Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 11.05.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2015

MPHIL NURSING (PART TIME)

Offered at MCON, Manipal Campus

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals.

Qualification: The candidate must have passed MSc Nursing recognised by Indian Nursing Council with at least 60% marks in aggregate.

Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of Selection Test consisting of a written test and an interview.

Selection Test, Merit List, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 01.07.2015

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2015

School of Regenerative Medicine

Manipal University-Bangalore Campus

School of Regenerative Medicine is a pioneering stem cell research institution in India.



www.manipal.edu/regenerativemedicine



School of Regenerative Medicine is one of the country's First Stem Cell Training Institute established under Manipal University. A vibrant educational and training program is conducted for M.Sc, Advanced Diploma, M.Phil and Ph.D courses in Regenerative Medicine. In addition to didactic and practical courses, it conducts annual workshops on frontiers of Stem Cells and applications approved by ICMR. The principal objective is to integrate education and research directed towards acquiring the basic knowledge and understanding of stem cells and their differentiation process required for the development of drug screening and therapies to treat human diseases. A multi-pronged approach is adopted and is carried out by a group of outstanding scientists to create an exceptional research environment. Through their faculty, curriculum and infrastructure, School of Regenerative Medicine scholars are encouraged to do some of their best work in basic stem cell biology and for critical advances in the field through ground breaking innovation. The curriculum of School of Regenerative Medicine is recognized internationally by reputed universities across Europe, Australia and USA. The mission of School of Regenerative Medicine is to create a highly co-operative environment between faculty and students.

School of Regenerative Medicine provides a perfect ecosystem of teaching and research excellence for making it a universally accepted destination by students.

Advantage

- One of the few institutes that focus on stem cell research
- The first institute to offer a course in regenerative medicine in India
- Sophisticated equipment like Flow Cytometre, Fluorescence Microscopes and Real-time PCR

Research Excellence

The School received a research grant of over 1.9 crores INR in last 4 years. School of Regenerative Medicine has already been granted a patent in stem cell research (Patent No. 1588/ CHE/2006).

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	
Research Papers	45
Conference Presentations	20
Workshops/Seminars	6
Ongoing Research Projects	8
Papers Published in International Journals	35

Collaborations

University Tie-ups

Berlin Brandenburg School for Regenerative Therapies, Berlin, Germany (PhD) & University of Leuven, Belgium.

A collaborative teaching program between SORM Manipal University and University of Colombo, Sri Lanka has been initiated for M.Sc. in Regenerative Medicine from 1st August 2013.

Industry and Government Tie-ups

Stempeutics Research Private Limited, Bangalore, ICMR and DBT and DST.

STEMADE Biotech Pvt. Ltd., Vile Parle Mumbai, Rasayani Biologicals Pvt. Ltd Pune, Daiichi Sankyo India Pharma Private Limited (DSIN) Gurgaon. ICMR.DST DBT DRDO CSIR.

Placements

Students passing out from School of Regenerative Medicine are being placed in leading academic and research institutions as well as topmost stem cell companies in India and abroad. Since the course offers, a challenging research environment and a course structure, which lays equal emphasis on both theoretical and practical training most of the students opt for and qualify for doctoral programs in premiere institutes both in India and abroad. like Indian Institute of Science (Bangalore), NCBS (Bangalore), Stempeutics Research Pvt Ltd (Bangalore), National Institute of Immunology (New Delhi), Berlin Brandenburg School of Regenerative Therapies Germany), AstraZeneca (Bangalore), Indiana Purdue University (USA), Stem Cell Institute (Leuven, Belgium) etc. Leading stem cell companies are looking for potential employees from School of Regenerative Medicine, as the School is the only organization in India offering training in stem cells from post-graduate to doctoral levels.

Quote from alumni or student

"This School is a place where people with a zeal to learn will be encouraged. The college has excellent facilities to support every experiment and has taught me to think and innovate".

Ms. Keerthi Bodupally
MSc Regenerative Medicine
(2007 Batch)

Courses Offered

MSc REGENERATIVE MEDICINE

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidates must have passed BSc with at least one subject of biological sciences or MBBS or BPharm or BVSc or BE Biotechnology or any other professional graduate programme from a recognised university and a minimum of 60% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank in the All India Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MU-OET) 2015.

Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained at the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 01.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 20.07.2015

MPHIL REGENERATIVE MEDICINE

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidates must have passed MSc in any branch of Life Sciences/MSc in Biotechnology/ MPharm/ MBBS/MVSc/MDS/ MD/MSc in Regenerative Medicine/ Clinical Embryology and other paramedical courses and a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General Category: Admissions are done on the basis of rank in the Manipal University Entrance Test conducted at MIRM, Bangalore.

Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained at the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General Category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Entrance Test, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 01.12.2014

Commencement of Classes: 10.01.2015

ADVANCED POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN STEM CELLS & REGENERATIVE MEDICINE

Duration: 1year.

Eligibility

Citizenship: Indian nationals can apply under the General Category. Foreign nationals or Non Resident Indians or Indian nationals supported by NRI relatives can apply under the Foreign/NRI Category.

Qualification: The candidates must have passed Bachelors in Life Sciences/BTech/BE in Biotechnology/ Biomedical/ MBBS/BDS/BVSc and Allied Health Sciences from a recognised university and a minimum of 60% marks in aggregate.

Admissions

General/Foreign/NRI Category: Admissions are done on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and there is no entrance test.

Note: Candidates can apply either under General category or Foreign/NRI Category. Those submitting applications under both General and Foreign/NRI categories will be considered only under the General Category. Change of category at a later stage will not be entertained under any circumstances.

Merit List, Counseling, Hostels

For details, visit website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 2

Last date for receipt of application: 30.06.2015

Commencement of Classes: 25.07.2015

Manipal University Dubai

Manipal University established its presence in Dubai, UAE in the year 2000 and has grown into a leading multi-disciplinary university in the Middle East attracting students not only from UAE but from across the GCC Region, rest of Middle East & Africa and from India. At present, Manipal University, Dubai enrolls over 1,900 students from 35 nations across the globe and is the leading Indian multi-disciplinary university in the region.



www.manipaldubai.com



Vision:

To be the leading university in the Middle East & Africa region dedicated to the pursuit of academic excellence while empowering learners and transforming lives by delivering an affordable and technology enabled experience.

About Manipal University, Dubai

Over the years, Manipal University, India has evolved into a multi-campus, multi-discipline university. Manipal University, Dubai is yet another illustration of its dream of spreading quality higher education worldwide. The campus at Dubai was set up with the objective of providing quality education for students from UAE and neighbouring countries.

Manipal University established its presence in Dubai, UAE in the year 2000 and has grown into a leading multi-disciplinary university in the Middle East attracting students not only from UAE but from across the GCC and the rest of the Middle East and Africa region. At present, Manipal University, Dubai enrolls over 1,900 students from 35 nations across the globe and is the only Indian multi-disciplinary university in the region.

Similar to its mother campus back home in Manipal, the Dubai branch campus of Manipal University offers students a variety of disciplines to pursue their undergraduate and graduate studies, ranging from laboratory & workshop intensive courses like Engineering, Information Technology & Biotechnology to creative and new-age disciplines like Interior Design and Media & Communication. The university also offers a highly hands-on, industry relevant program in management & business studies both at the undergraduate as well as at the graduate level. MU Dubai's MBA Program has been Ranked #3 in the Middle East Region by Forbes Magazine (Middle East). The latest programs to be introduced at Dubai campus are a 5 year undergraduate program in Architecture (B. Arch) which has been approved by the Council of Architecture in India and a 3 year undergraduate program in Hospitality Management Bachelor of Hotel Management, Travel & Tourism. The university has also recently introduced high end Masters level programs in Engineering and an undergraduate program in Chemical Engineering.

Since its inception, Manipal University Dubai has a thriving alumni base of over 4000+ students most of whom have gone on to pursue their further studies at leading universities across the world while others have joined the corporate sector in the UAE and in India and are making a positive impact at their workplace and to the society at large.

Manipal University Dubai's Purpose-Built Campus

MU, Dubai moved into its iconic state-of-the-art campus in September 2011. Spread over 750,000 square feet of built up area, the sprawling campus can accommodate over 4,000 students. Apart from contemporary purpose built classrooms, the new campus at Dubai International Academic City (DIAC) houses cutting edge laboratories in disciplines such as Engineering, Biotechnology and Information Technology and is also home to some of the region's best studios and workshops for programs in Media & Communications & Interior Design. The campus also houses a sprawling library, cafeteria, abundant indoor and outdoor sporting facilities, including an athletics track, tennis courts, a gym and fitness centre and a recreation centre for boys and girls. The entire campus is wi-fi enabled.

Student Life at Manipal University, Dubai

Beyond academics, students at MU, Dubai get ample exposure to extra-curricular events, sports activities and other cultural events. The university has a flourishing sports team which has won laurels at all leading university level events in the region and is equally active in cultural and literary activities in Dubai. Students of the university volunteer at various philanthropic and community related events in Dubai. Students also get involved in various initiatives like seminars, workshops, competitive events and festivals, all leading to the holistic development of the individual. The university has developed deep industry collaborations with various organizations for internships and projects.

Manipal University Dubai has a dedicated Placement & Internships Cell providing excellent career opportunities for all students and graduates.

The university has a vibrant Students Council and several active student clubs which promote extra curricular pursuits including music, dance, literature, sports and philanthropic activities.

Programmes Offered and Tuition Fee

Fees in AED

SI.No	Foundation & Certificate Programmes	Duration	Appn Fee	Regn Fee	Tuition Fee/Yr
1	Foundation Program	1 year	100	1,500	28,000
2	Certificate in Interior Design	1 year	100	1,500	28,000
3	Certificate in Graphics & Multimedia	1 year	100	1,500	28,000

SI.No	Bachelors Programs (Non Engineering)	Duration	Appn Fee	Regn Fee	Tuition Fee/Yr
1	Bachelors in Business Administration (BBA)	3 Years	100	1,900	36,000
2	B Sc. Information Systems & Management				38,000
3	BA Interior Design				39,000
4	BA Media & Communication				42,000
5	BSc Biotechnology				39,000
6	Bachelor in Hotel Management, Travel & Tourism				36,000
7	BSc Applied Science *				39,000

Bachelors Programmes (Engineering & Architecture)

1	Bachelors in Technology (B Tech)	4 Years	100	1900	39,000
	- Civil Engineering				
	- Mechanical Engineering				
	- Electronics & Communication Engineering				
	- Computer Science & Engineering				
	- Mechatronics Engineering				
	- Automobile Engineering				
- Chemical Engineering					
2	Bachelor of Architecture (B Arch)	5 Years	100	1,900	39,000

SI.No	Masters Programmes	Duration	Appn Fee	Regn Fee	Tuition Fee/Yr
1	Masters in Business Administration (MBA) - Day	2 years	100	1,500	39,000
2	Masters in Business Administration (MBA) - Eve/Wknd				35,000
3	MSc Information Systems				30,000
4	MSc Medical Biotechnology				36,750
5	MSc Molecular Biology & Human Genetics				36,750
6	MA Media & Communication				32,500
7	MA Interior Design				32,500
8	M Tech Digital Electronics & Advanced Communication				30,000
9	M Tech Manufacturing Engineering & Technology				30,000
10	M Tech Construction Engineering & Management*				30,000

Notes: All Figures are in AED (Arab Emirate Dirhams)

* pending KHDA approval

Details of Scholarships & Subsidies available at Manipal University, Dubai

MU Entrance Test - Rank Range	% Scholarship on 1st Year Tuition Fee	Time Period of Scholarship	
Ranks 0001 - 2500	50%	1st Year Tuition Fee	
Ranks 2501 - 5000	40%	1st Year Tuition Fee	
Ranks 5001 - 10000	30%	1st Year Tuition Fee	
Ranks 10001 - 15000	25%	1st Year Tuition Fee	
Ranks 15000 - 20000	20%	1st Year Tuition Fee	
Ranks 20000 - 25000	15%	1st Year Tuition Fee	
Waiver Category	Achievement Slab	% Scholarship/ Waiver Amount	Time Period of Scholarship/ Subsidy
Merit Based Scholarship for UG Programs			
For CBSE/ISC/Indian Curriculum in 12th Std.	70% - 79%	15%	1st Sem Tuition Fee
	80% - 89%	20%	1st Sem Tuition Fee
	90% - 95%	25%	1st Sem Tuition Fee
	Above 95%	30%	1st Sem Tuition Fee
For A Levels/ IB Curriculum	1A & 1B	15%	1st Sem Tuition Fee
	2 A's	20%	1st Sem Tuition Fee
	1 A Star & 1 A	25%	1st Sem Tuition Fee
	2 A Stars	30%	1st Sem Tuition Fee
Merit Scholarship for MBA Program			
Undergraduates with Less than 3 Years of Full Time Work Experience	>= 70% or Equivalent CGPA in Bachelor's Degree	10%	1st Year Tuition Fee
Undergraduates with More than 3 Years of Full Time Work Experience	>= 60% or Equivalent CGPA in Bachelor's Degree	10%	1st Year Tuition Fee
Sports Scholarship for UG Programs	National Level, State Level, District Level, Cluster Level	5% - 50%	Yearly Tuition Fee
Travel Subsidy for International Students			
India	Student should have completed 12th Grade or equivalent from India or African Continent and should be on Manipal University- Dubai Visa	AED 4000	All Years
Africa		AED 4000	All Years
Ebooks/Text Books	BBA	All Program related Ebooks/ text books to be provided by the University	For All Years
	MBA		
	BScISM		
Online Certificate Program (s)	All Programs apart from the BBA, MBA & BScISM	One Online Certificate Program to be provided by the University	All Years
	BBA, MBA & BScISM	Two Online Certificate Programs to be provided by the University	All Years

Tuition Fee for Academic Year 2015 is under review for a hike Final Degrees upon graduation will be awarded by Manipal University, Manipal, India.

Additional Notes:

- Annual Tuition Fee is payable in 4 installments. However, the first payment must be accompanied by no more than three post-dated cheques in favour of "MANIPAL EDUCATION (MENA) FZ LLC"
 - Transportation Fee per month is AED 400/- per month and is payable for the entire year (non-refundable)
 - Hostel Fee is AED 29750/-per year and includes food, accommodation & transportation
 - Hostel Caution Deposit AED 500**
 - Program Caution Deposit AED 500**
 - Hostel Fees is payable for the entire year and is non-refundable
 - Student Visa charges : AED 3,000/- per year (renewable ever year)
 - Includes Emirates ID Card
 - Includes Health check
 - Visa fee is decided by the UAE govt. and is subject to change
 - Visa Caution Deposit (Refundable) - AED 5000 (one time)
 - Student Health Insurance - AED 1500 per year
 - Exam Fee:
 - All Programs Exam Fee - AED 75 per subject
 - Graduation Fees: AED 400/-
- * Indicates - Non refundable
Fees may be revised and are liable to change in line with market dynamics
- ** Indicates - Refundable at the end of the programme after deduction towards damages/loss of items, if any, caused by student from time to time.

Admission Requirements (Eligibility):

Foundation Programme:

The candidate must have passed 'O' level (minimum five subjects) with a minimum overall grade of 'D'. Candidates passing 'A' Level/10+2, or equivalent, who have not acquired the required grade to get into the Undergraduate programme may also join.

Certificate Programme: Candidates must have passed 12th Standard or equivalent / 'O' Level.

Undergraduate Programmes:

For admission to the BBA, BHMTC, BSc Information Systems & Management, BA Media & Communication and BA Interior Design Programmes, candidates must have passed the qualifying 10+2 examination or its equivalent from a recognised board with at least 50% aggregate marks

For admission to the BSc Biotechnology programme, students must have passed 10+2 examination with Physics, Chemistry & Biology or Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics with at least 50% aggregate marks.

'A' level students need to have minimum 2 subjects or 4 subjects in 'AS' level.

BTech Engineering Programmes:

Admission to all BTech programmes is open to students who have passed the qualifying 10+2 examination or its equivalent from a recognised board with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics subjects with at least 50% aggregate marks.

BArch Programme: Admission to the BArch programme is open to students who have passed the qualifying 10+2 examination or its equivalent from a recognised board with English and Mathematics as compulsory subjects with at least 50% aggregate marks.

'A' level students need to have minimum 3 subjects or 4 subjects in 'AS' level.

Candidates must also have a minimum score of 80 marks in All India National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA) conducted by the Council of Architecture (CoA).

Postgraduate Programmes:

Admission to the MBA programme is open to fresh graduates and working executives / self-employed professionals who have a Bachelors Degree from a recognised university.

Admission to MSc/MA programme is open to graduates with Bachelors Degree in relevant area from a recognised university. However working executives/self-employed professionals who have Bachelors Degree in other disciplines may also be considered for admission, subject to the approval of the Chair of the School and the Academic Committee.

For admission details please contact:

Admissions Manager

Manipal University, Dubai

G 04, Dubai International Academic City PO Box: 345050, Dubai, UAE

Phone: +971 4 4290 777 (UAE)

+971 56175 5433 (for Middle East & Africa Enquiries)

+91 89714 55556 (India)

+91 95602 19977 (India)

E-mail: admissions@manipaldubai.com

www.manipaldubai.com

Section 2

Fees

- Course Fee Structure
- Hostel Fee Structure
- Refund Rules

COURSE FEES

GENERAL CATEGORY FEES

Health Science Courses

Sl	COURSE	Course Duration	Course Fees						2015 Batch Total Course Fee (₹)	
			1st Installment (₹)	Registration Fees (₹)	1st Installment Total (₹)	2nd Installment (₹)	3rd Installment (₹)	4th Installment (₹)		5th Installment (₹)
Department of Atomic & Molecular Physics										
1	MSc Photonics/MSc Nano Science & Nano Technology/ MSc Biophysics	2	59,000	10,000	69,000	59,000	-	-	-	1,28,000
2	Certificate Course in Nano Science & Technology/Certificate Course in Laser Applications in Biology & Medicine	3 months	9,000	-	9,000	-	-	-	-	9,000
Kasturba Medical College										
3	MBBS	4.5	8,35,000	10,000	8,45,000	8,35,000	8,35,000	8,35,000	4,17,000	37,67,000
4	MSc (Medical): (Anatomy/ Biochemistry/ Microbiology/ Physiology/ Pharmacology)	2	99,000	10,000	1,09,000	99,000	-	-	-	2,08,000
5	Certificate program in Clinical Embryology	4 weeks	90,000	10,000	1,00,000	-	-	-	-	1,00,000
6	MSc (Medical) Clinical Embryology	2	4,19,000	10,000	4,29,000	4,18,000	-	-	-	8,47,000
7	MSc Genetics Counseling	2	52,000	10,000	62,000	52,000	-	-	-	1,14,000
8	MSc Yoga Therapy	2	35,000	10,000	45,000	35,000	-	-	-	80,000
9	MPhil Psychiatric Social Work	2	68,000	10,000	78,000	68,000	-	-	-	1,46,000
10	DM: (Cardiology/ Gastroentology/ Neurology/ Nephrology)	3	15,40,000	10,000	15,50,000	15,40,000	15,40,000	15,40,000	-	46,30,000
11	MCh: (Neuro Surgery/ Urology)	3	15,40,000	10,000	15,50,000	15,40,000	15,40,000	15,40,000	-	46,30,000
12	MCh: (Cardiothoracic Surgery/ Paediatric Surgery)	3	12,72,000	10,000	12,82,000	12,72,000	12,72,000	12,72,000	-	38,26,000
13	PG Degree: (MD Paediatrics/ MS Orthopaedics)	3	15,32,000	10,000	15,42,000	15,32,000	15,32,000	15,32,000	-	46,06,000
14	PG Degree: (MD Paediatrics/ MS Orthopaedics) (For Diploma Holders)	2	15,32,000	10,000	15,42,000	15,32,000	-	-	-	30,74,000
15	PG Degree: MD Radio diagnosis	3	18,15,000	10,000	18,25,000	18,15,000	18,15,000	18,15,000	-	54,55,000
16	PG Degree: MD Radio diagnosis (For Diploma Holders)	2	18,15,000	10,000	18,25,000	18,15,000	-	-	-	36,40,000
17	PG Degree: MD Hospital Administration	3	11,45,000	10,000	11,55,000	11,44,000	11,44,000	11,44,000	-	34,43,000
18	PG Degree: MD (Pathology)	3	12,59,000	10,000	12,69,000	12,59,000	12,59,000	12,59,000	-	37,87,000
19	PG Degree: MD Pathology (For Diploma Holders)	2	12,59,000	10,000	12,69,000	12,59,000	-	-	-	25,28,000
20	PG Degree: MD Microbiology	3	9,38,000	10,000	9,48,000	9,38,000	9,38,000	9,38,000	-	28,24,000
21	PG Degree: MD (Anaesthesiology/ Psychiatry/ Pulmonary Medicine/ Radiotherapy/ Immunohematology & BT)	3	12,47,000	10,000	12,57,000	12,47,000	12,47,000	12,47,000	-	37,51,000
22	PG Degree: MD (Anaesthesiology/ Psychiatry/ Pulmonary Medicine/ Radiotherapy/ Immunohematology & BT) (For Diploma Holders)	2	12,47,000	10,000	12,57,000	12,47,000	-	-	-	25,04,000

SI	COURSE	Course Duration	Course Fees						2015 Batch Total Course Fee (₹)	
			1st Installment (₹)	Registration Fees (₹)	1st Installment Total (₹)	2nd Installment (₹)	3rd Installment (₹)	4th Installment (₹)		5th Installment (₹)
23	PG Degree: MD (Dermatology V&L/ General Medicine)	3	13,72,000	10,000	13,82,000	13,72,000	13,72,000	13,72,000	-	41,26,000
24	PG Degree: MD (Dermatology V&L/ General Medicine) (For Diploma Holders)	2	13,72,000	10,000	13,82,000	13,72,000	13,72,000	-	-	27,54,000
25	PG Degree: MS (General Surgery/ OBG/Ophthalmology/ Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)	3	13,72,000	10,000	13,82,000	13,72,000	13,72,000	13,72,000	-	41,26,000
26	PG Degree: MS (General Surgery/ OBG/ Ophthalmology/ Oto-Rhino-Laryngology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	13,72,000	10,000	13,82,000	13,72,000	13,72,000	-	-	27,54,000
27	PG Degree: MD (Anatomy/ Biochemistry/ Physiology / Forensic Medicine) - 50% scholarship	3	3,49,000	10,000	3,59,000	3,49,000	3,49,000	3,49,000	-	10,57,000
28	PG Degree: MD (Community Medicine/ Pharmacology)	3	7,68,000	10,000	7,78,000	7,68,000	7,68,000	7,68,000	-	23,14,000
29	PG Diploma: (DCH/ D Ortho)	2	11,95,000	10,000	12,05,000	11,95,000	11,95,000	-	-	24,00,000
30	PG Diploma: DMRD	2	14,22,000	10,000	14,32,000	14,22,000	14,22,000	-	-	28,54,000
31	PG Diploma: (DA/ DDVL/ DGO/ DLO/DO/ DPM)	2	9,36,000	10,000	9,46,000	9,35,000	9,35,000	-	-	18,81,000
32	PG Diploma: (DCP)	2	6,15,000	10,000	6,25,000	6,14,000	6,14,000	-	-	12,39,000
33	PG Certificate course in Panchakarma	6 months	33,000	-	33,000	-	-	-	-	33,000
34	Advanced Training Program in Clinical Genetics/ Diabetes Care	1	61,000	-	61,000	-	-	-	-	61,000
School of Allied Health Sciences, Manipal										
35	BPT/BSc NMT	4	1,23,000	10,000	1,33,000	1,22,000	1,22,000	1,22,000	1,22,000	4,99,000
36	BASLP/ BSc MIT/ BSc CVT	3	1,34,000	10,000	1,44,000	1,34,000	1,34,000	1,34,000	-	4,12,000
37	BOptom/ BSc RT	3	1,23,000	10,000	1,33,000	1,22,000	1,22,000	1,22,000	-	3,77,000
38	BOT	4	1,04,000	10,000	1,14,000	1,02,000	1,02,000	1,02,000	1,02,000	4,20,000
39	BSc RRT&DT/ BSc PFT/ BSc MRT	3	1,12,000	10,000	1,22,000	1,12,000	1,12,000	1,12,000	-	3,46,000
40	BSc HIA	3	1,04,000	10,000	1,14,000	1,02,000	1,02,000	1,02,000	-	3,18,000
41	BSc MLT	3	67,000	10,000	77,000	66,000	66,000	66,000	-	2,09,000
42	MSc Medical Radiation Physics	2	1,31,000	10,000	1,41,000	1,30,000	1,30,000	-	-	2,71,000
43	MOT	2	1,77,000	10,000	1,87,000	1,76,000	1,76,000	-	-	3,63,000
44	MPT	2	2,55,000	10,000	2,65,000	2,55,000	2,55,000	-	-	5,20,000
45	MPT Sports & Clinical Biomechanics	2	3,00,000	10,000	3,10,000	**	**	-	-	3,10,000
46	MSc NMT	2	1,69,000	10,000	1,79,000	1,69,000	1,69,000	-	-	3,48,000
47	MSc NMT (Lateral)	1	1,69,000	10,000	1,79,000	-	-	-	-	1,79,000

SI	COURSE	Course Duration	Course Fees						2015 Batch Total Course Fee (₹)	
			1st Installment (₹)	Registration Fees (₹)	1st Installment Total (₹)	2nd Installment (₹)	3rd Installment (₹)	4th Installment (₹)		5th Installment (₹)
48	MSc MIT	2	1,94,000	10,000	2,04,000	1,94,000	-	-	3,98,000	
49	MOptom	2	1,77,000	10,000	1,87,000	1,76,000	-	-	3,63,000	
50	MSc Echocardiography/MSc Cardiac Cath & Intervention Technology	2	1,51,000	10,000	1,61,000	1,51,000	-	-	3,12,000	
51	MASLP	2	2,35,000	10,000	2,45,000	2,35,000	-	-	4,80,000	
52	MSc MLT	2	1,17,000	10,000	1,27,000	1,17,000	-	-	2,44,000	
53	MSc RT	2	1,51,000	10,000	1,61,000	1,51,000	-	-	3,12,000	
54	MSc HHIA	2	1,17,000	10,000	1,27,000	1,17,000	-	-	2,44,000	
55	MSc RRT&DT	2	1,69,000	10,000	1,79,000	1,69,000	-	-	3,48,000	
56	MSc Health Informatics	2	1,00,000	10,000	1,10,000	99,000	-	-	2,09,000	
57	MSc Exercise & Sports Science	2	1,38,000	10,000	1,48,000	1,38,000	-	-	2,86,000	
58	MSc Clinical Psychology	2	1,09,000	10,000	1,19,000	1,09,000	-	-	2,28,000	
59	MPhil Clinical Psychology	2	1,25,000	10,000	1,35,000	1,25,000	-	-	2,60,000	
Mangalore										
60	BPT	4	97,000	10,000	1,07,000	97,000	97,000	97,000	-	3,98,000
61	BASLP	3	99,000	10,000	1,09,000	98,000	98,000	-	-	3,05,000
62	BSc MFT	3	94,000	10,000	1,04,000	94,000	94,000	-	-	2,92,000
63	MPT	2	2,37,000	10,000	2,47,000	2,37,000	-	-	4,84,000	
64	MASLP	2	1,94,000	10,000	2,04,000	1,94,000	-	-	3,98,000	
Manipal College of Dental Sciences										
65	BDS	4	4,60,000	10,000	4,70,000	4,60,000	4,60,000	4,60,000	-	18,50,000
66	PG Degree: MDS (Orthodontics/Conservative Dentistry)	3	11,93,000	10,000	12,03,000	11,93,000	11,93,000	11,93,000	-	35,89,000
67	PG Degree: MDS (Oral Surgery/Pedodontics/ Prosthodontics)	3	10,93,000	10,000	11,03,000	10,93,000	10,93,000	-	-	32,89,000
68	PG Degree: MDS (Periodontics/Oral Pathology/ Oral Medicine/Public Health Dentistry)	3	8,62,000	10,000	8,72,000	8,62,000	8,62,000	8,62,000	-	25,96,000
69	PG Diploma in Dental Materials	2	1,77,000	10,000	1,87,000	1,77,000	-	-	-	3,64,000
70	PG Certificate course in Oral Implantology	1	3,68,000	10,000	3,68,000	-	-	-	-	3,68,000
71	PG Certificate course in Aesthetic Dentistry	1	2,69,000	10,000	2,79,000	-	-	-	-	2,79,000
72	PG Certificate course in Advanced Restorative Dentistry	1	3,40,000	10,000	3,50,000	-	-	-	-	3,50,000
73	PG Certificate Course in Laser Dentistry	6 months	1,50,000	10,000	1,60,000	-	-	-	-	1,60,000

SI	COURSE	Course Duration	Course Fees						2015 Batch Total Course Fee (₹)	
			1st Installment (₹)	Registration Fees (₹)	1st Installment Total (₹)	2nd Installment (₹)	3rd Installment (₹)	4th Installment (₹)		5th Installment (₹)
Manipal College of Nursing, Manipal										
74	BSc Nursing	4	94,000	10,000	1,04,000	94,000	94,000	94,000	-	3,86,000
75	PB BSc Nursing	2	1,00,000	10,000	1,10,000	1,00,000	-	-	-	2,10,000
76	MSc Nursing	2	1,19,000	10,000	1,29,000	1,19,000	-	-	-	2,48,000
77	MPhil Nursing	2	61,000	10,000	71,000	61,000	-	-	-	1,32,000
78	Post Basic Diploma Nursing	1	28,000	-	28,000	-	-	-	-	28,000
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences										
79	B Pharm	4	1,74,000	10,000	1,84,000	1,74,000	1,74,000	1,74,000	1,74,000	7,06,000
80	B Pharm (Lateral)	3	1,74,000	10,000	1,84,000	1,74,000	1,74,000	1,74,000	-	5,32,000
81	Pharm D	5	3,14,000	10,000	3,24,000	3,14,000	3,14,000	3,14,000	3,14,000	15,80,000
82	M Pharm courses	2	2,47,000	10,000	2,57,000	2,47,000	-	-	-	5,04,000
83	Pharm D Post Bacculerate Program	2	3,80,000	10,000	3,90,000	3,80,000	-	-	-	7,70,000
School of Regenerative Medicine, Bangalore										
84	MSc Regenerative Medicine	2	2,77,000	10,000	2,87,000	2,77,000	-	-	-	5,64,000
85	M Phil Regenerative Medicine	1	4,40,000	10,000	4,50,000	-	-	-	-	4,50,000
86	Advanced Post Graduate Diploma in Stem Cells & Regenerative Medicine	1	2,25,000	10,000	2,35,000	-	-	-	-	2,35,000
School of Life Sciences										
87	BSc Biotechnology	3	98,000	10,000	1,08,000	98,000	98,000	-	-	3,04,000
88	MSc Biotechnology/Molecular Biology & Human Genetics	2	2,12,000	10,000	2,22,000	2,12,000	-	-	-	4,34,000
89	MSc Bioinformatics	2	91,000	10,000	1,01,000	91,000	-	-	-	1,92,000
Department of Virus Research										
90	MSc Clinical Virology	2	83,000	10,000	93,000	83,000	-	-	-	1,76,000

** Additional expenses included in the project work to be borne by the students as applicable to the place of project work

COURSE FEES

FOREIGN/NRI CATEGORY FEES

Health Science Courses

SI	COURSE	Course Duration	Course Fees					2015 Batch Total Course Fee (US \$)	
			1st Installment (US \$)	Registration Fees (US \$)	1st Installment Total (US \$)	2nd Installment (US \$)	3rd Installment (US \$)		4th Installment (US \$)	5th Installment (US $)
Centre for Atomic & Molecular Physics									
1	MSc Photonics/ MSc Nano Science & Nano Technology/ MSc Biophysics	2	3,900	300	4,200	3,900	-	-	8,100
Kasturba Medical College									
2	MBBS	4.5	43,900	300	44,200	43,900	43,900	21,950	1,97,850
3	MSc (Medical): (Anatomy/Biochemistry/Microbiology/ Physiology/Pharmacology)	2	5,100	300	5,400	5,100	-	-	10,500
4	Certificate program in Clinical Embryology	4 weeks	3,000	300	3,300	-	-	-	3,300
5	MSc (Medical) Clinical Embryology	2	20,750	300	21,050	20,750	-	-	41,800
6	MSc Genetics Counselling	2	3,750	300	4,050	3,750	-	-	7,800
7	MSc Yoga Therapy	2	4,150	300	4,450	4,150	-	-	8,600
8	PG Degree: (MD Paediatrics/ MS Orthopaedics)	3	53,350	300	53,650	53,350	53,350	-	1,60,350
9	PG Degree: (MD Paediatrics/ MS Orthopaedics) (For Diploma Holders)	2	53,350	300	53,650	53,350	-	-	1,07,000
10	PG Degree: MD Radio diagnosis	3	66,700	300	67,000	66,700	66,700	-	2,00,400
11	PG Degree: MD Radio diagnosis (For Diploma Holders)	2	66,700	300	67,000	66,700	-	-	1,33,700
12	PG Degree: MD (Anaesthesiology/ Dermatology V&L/ General Medicine/ Psychiatry/ Pulmonary Medicine/ Radiotherapy/ Immunohematology & BT)	3	49,000	300	49,300	49,000	49,000	-	1,47,300
13	PG Degree: MD (Anaesthesiology/ Dermatology V&L/ General Medicine/ Psychiatry/ Pulmonary Medicine/ Radiotherapy/ Immunohematology & BT) (For Diploma Holders)	2	49,000	300	49,300	49,000	-	-	98,300
14	PG Degree: MS (General Surgery/ OBG/ Ophthalmology/ Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)	3	49,000	300	49,300	49,000	49,000	-	1,47,300
15	PG Degree: MS (General Surgery/ OBG/ Ophthalmology/ Oto-Rhino-Laryngology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	49,000	300	49,300	49,000	-	-	98,300
16	PG Degree: MD (Anatomy/ Biochemistry/ Physiology/ Community Medicine/ Forensic Medicine/ Pharmacology)	3	19,050	300	19,350	19,050	19,050	-	57,450
17	PG Degree: MD (Pathology/ Microbiology/ Hospital Administration)	3	34,700	300	35,000	34,700	34,700	-	1,04,400
18	PG Degree: MD Pathology (For Diploma Holders)	2	34,700	300	35,000	34,700	-	-	69,700
19	PG Diploma: (DCH/ D Ortho)	2	45,000	300	45,300	45,000	-	-	90,300

SI	COURSE	Course Duration	Course Fees						2015 Batch Total Course Fee (US \$)
			1st Installment (US \$)	Registration Fees (US \$)	1st Installment Total (US \$)	2nd Installment (US \$)	3rd Installment (US \$)	4th Installment (US \$)	
20	PG Diploma: DMRD	2	52,500	300	52,800	52,500	-	-	1,05,300
21	PG Diploma: (DA/ DDVL/ DGO/ DLO/DO/ DPM)	2	40,000	300	40,300	40,000	-	-	80,300
22	PG Diploma: (DCP)	2	17,700	300	18,000	17,700	-	-	35,700
23	PG Certificate Course in Panchakama	6 months	900	300	1,200	-	-	-	1,200
School of Allied Health Sciences, Manipal									
24	BPT	4	5,500	300	5,800	5,500	5,500	5,500	22,300
25	BOT/BSc NMT	4	5,300	300	5,600	5,200	5,200	5,200	21,200
26	BOptom/BSc C V T/BSc Perfusion Technology	3	5,850	300	6,150	5,850	5,850	-	17,850
27	BASLP/BSc MIT/BSc HIA/BSc MLT/BSc RT/BSc MRT/ BSc Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology	3	5,550	300	5,850	5,550	5,550	-	16,950
28	MSc Medical Radiation Physics	2	7,100	300	7,400	7,100	-	-	14,500
29	MSc MLT/MSc RT/MSc Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology	2	6,150	300	6,450	6,150	-	-	12,600
30	MPT	2	12,000	300	12,300	12,000	-	-	24,300
31	MSc NMT/MSc Echocardiography/MOT/MASLP/ MSc Optom/MSc MIT/MSc Cardiac Cath & Intervention Technology	2	11,450	300	11,750	11,450	-	-	23,200
32	MSc NMT (Lateral)	1	11,450	300	11,750	-	-	-	11,750
33	MSc HHIA	2	6,150	300	6,450	6,150	-	-	12,600
34	MSc Health Informatics	2	3,700	300	4,000	3,700	-	-	7,700
35	MSc Exercise & Sports Science	2	4,100	300	4,400	4,100	-	-	8,500
36	MSc Clinical Psychology	2	4,100	300	4,400	4,100	-	-	8,500
37	MPhil Clinical Psychology	2	7,100	300	7,400	7,100	-	-	14,500
Mangalore									
38	BPT	4	5,100	300	5,400	5,000	5,000	5,000	20,400
39	BASLP/BSc MRT	3	4,400	300	4,700	4,400	4,400	-	13,500
40	MPT	2	10,900	300	11,200	10,900	-	-	22,100
41	MASLP	2	10,400	300	10,700	10,400	-	-	21,100
Manipal College of Dental Sciences									
42	BDS	4	30,950	300	31,250	30,950	30,950	30,950	1,24,100
43	PG Degree: MDS (Orthodontics/Conservative Dentistry)	3	46,150	300	46,450	46,150	46,150	-	1,38,750
44	PG Degree: MDS (Oral Surgery/Pedodontics/ Prosthodontics)	3	40,100	300	40,400	40,100	40,100	-	1,20,600

SI	COURSE	Course Duration	Course Fees						2015 Batch Total Course Fee (US \$)	
			1st Installment (US \$)	Registration Fees (US \$)	1st Installment Total (US \$)	2nd Installment (US \$)	3rd Installment (US \$)	4th Installment (US \$)		5th Installment (US \$)
45	PG Degree: MDS (Periodontics/ Oral Pathology/ Oral Medicine/ Public Health Dentistry)	3	38,300	300	38,600	38,300	38,300	-	-	1,15,200
46	PG Diploma in Dental Materials	2	10,400	300	10,700	10,400	-	-	-	21,100
47	PG Certificate in Oral Implantology	1	12,950	300	13,250	-	-	-	-	13,250
48	PG Certificate in Aesthetic Dentistry	1	10,900	300	11,200	-	-	-	-	11,200
49	PG Certificate in Laser Dentistry	6 months	5,000	300	5,300	-	-	-	-	5,300
Manipal College of Nursing										
50	BSc Nursing	4	4,550	300	4,850	4,550	4,550	4,550	-	18,500
51	PB BSc Nursing	2	4,700	300	5,000	4,700	-	-	-	9,700
52	MSc Nursing	2	6,150	300	6,450	6,150	-	-	-	12,600
53	MPhil Nursing	2	4,900	300	5,200	4,900	-	-	-	10,100
54	Post Basic Diploma Nursing	1	1,200	300	1,500	-	-	-	-	1,500
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences										
55	B Pharm	4	7,400	300	7,700	7,400	7,400	7,400	-	29,900
56	B Pharm (Lateral)	3	7,400	300	7,700	7,400	7,400	-	-	22,500
57	Pharm D	5	9,000	300	9,300	8,900	8,900	8,900	8,900	44,900
58	M Pharm courses	2	9,300	300	9,600	9,300	-	-	-	18,900
59	Pharm D Post Bacculerate Program	2	12,900	300	13,200	12,900	-	-	-	26,100
School of Regenerative Medicine, Bangalore										
60	MSc Regenerative Medicine	2	14,400	300	14,700	14,400	-	-	-	29,100
61	M Phil Regenerative Medicine	1	17,600	300	17,900	-	-	-	-	17,900
62	Advanced Post Graduate Diploma in Stem Cells & Regenerative Medicine	1	14,500	300	14,800	-	-	-	-	14,800
School of Life Sciences										
63	BSc Biotechnology	3	5,100	300	5,400	5,050	5,050	-	-	15,500
64	MSc Biotechnology/MSc Molecular Biology & Human Genetics	2	10,900	300	11,200	10,900	-	-	-	22,100
65	MSc Bioinformatics	2	6,450	300	6,750	6,450	-	-	-	13,200
Department of Virus Research										
66	MSc Clinical Virology	2	3,900	300	4,200	3,900	3,900	-	-	8,100

** Additional expenses included in the project work to be borne by the students as applicable to the place of project work* Provision for project work/internship outside India

COURSE FEES

GENERAL CATEGORY FEES

Technical/Management Courses

SI	COURSE	Course Duration	Course Fees						2015 Batch Total Course Fee (₹)
			1st Installment (₹)	Registration Fees (₹)	1st Installment Total (₹)	2nd Installment (₹)	3rd Installment (₹)	4th Installment (₹)	
Department of Commerce									
1	BBA (e-Banking & Finance/Professional/ Financial Markets/ Logistics & Supply Chain)	3	1,14,000	10,000	1,24,000	1,14,000	1,14,000	-	3,52,000
2	BBA (Marketing/Human Resources)	3	1,14,000	10,000	1,24,000	1,14,000	1,14,000	-	3,52,000
3	BBA (Hospitality & Tourism)	3	1,14,000	10,000	1,24,000	1,14,000	1,14,000	-	3,52,000
4	MCom Logistics & Supply Chain	2	42,000	10,000	52,000	42,000	-	-	94,000
5	PG Diploma in Logistics & Supply Chain	1	1,00,000	10,000	1,10,000	-	-	-	1,10,000
Department of Sciences									
6	MSc Physics	2	59,000	10,000	69,000	59,000	-	-	1,28,000
7	MSc Chemistry	2	59,000	10,000	69,000	59,000	-	-	1,28,000
8	MSc Applied Mathematics & Computing	2	59,000	10,000	69,000	59,000	-	-	1,28,000
9	MSc Geology	2	59,000	10,000	69,000	59,000	-	-	1,28,000
Department of European Studies									
10	MA (European Studies)	2	35,000	10,000	45,000	35,000	-	-	80,000
Department of Geopolitics & International Relations									
11	MA (Geopolitics & International Relations)/ MA (National Security Studies)	2	66,000	10,000	76,000	66,000	-	-	1,42,000
12	PG Diploma in Gandhian & Peace Studies	1	26,000	-	26,000	-	-	-	26,000
Department of Public Health									
13	Master of Public Health	2	1,15,000	10,000	1,25,000	1,15,000	-	-	2,40,000
14	Master of Social Work	2	52,000	10,000	62,000	52,000	-	-	1,14,000
15	Masters in Hospital Administration	2	1,65,000	10,000	1,75,000	1,65,000	-	-	3,40,000
16	Certificate course in Public Health	6 months	36,000	-	36,000	-	-	-	36,000
Department of Statistics									
17	MSc Biostatistics	2	83,000	10,000	93,000	83,000	-	-	1,76,000
18	Certificate course in Biostatistics, Epidemiology & Research Methodology	6 months	19,000	-	19,000	-	-	-	19,000

SI	COURSE	Course Duration	Course Fees						2015 Batch Total Course Fee (₹)
			1st Installment (₹)	Registration Fees (₹)	1st Installment Total (₹)	2nd Installment (₹)	3rd Installment (₹)	4th Installment (₹)	
Department of Library & Information Science									
19	Master of Library & Information Science	2	38,500	-	38,500	38,500	-	-	77,000
20	Master of Library & Information Science (Lateral)	1	38,500	-	38,500	-	-	-	38,500
21	Certificate Course in Library & Information Science	6 months	6,000	-	6,000	-	-	-	6,000
Department of Allied Hospitality Studies									
22	BA in Culinary Arts	3	1,95,000	10,000	2,05,000	1,95,000	1,95,000	-	5,95,000
23	MSc Hospitality & Tourism Management	2	1,10,000	10,000	1,20,000	1,10,000	-	-	2,30,000
24	MSc in Dietetics & Applied Nutrition	2	82,000	10,000	92,000	76,000	-	-	1,68,000
25	PG Diploma in Culinary Arts	1	1,30,000	10,000	1,40,000	-	-	-	1,40,000
Department of Philosophy & Humanities									
26	MA (Philosophy/ Sociology)	2	38,000	10,000	48,000	38,000	-	-	86,000
27	MA (English)	2	40,000	10,000	50,000	40,000	-	-	90,000
School of Information Sciences									
28	MSc in Information Science	2	66,000	10,000	76,000	68,000	-	-	1,44,000
29	MSc (Tech)- Medical Software/VLSI Design/ Embedded Systems/Embedded & Wireless Systems/ Computing Systems & Virtualisation	2	1,44,000	10,000	1,54,000	1,44,000	-	-	2,98,000
30	MSc (Tech)- Embedded Systems & Instrumentation	2	2,13,000	10,000	2,23,000	**	-	-	2,23,000
31	MSc (Tech)*	2	2,13,000	10,000	2,23,000	**	-	-	2,23,000
School of Communication									
32	BA (Media & Communication)	3	1,01,000	10,000	1,11,000	1,01,000	1,01,000	-	3,13,000
33	MA (Media & Communication)	2	1,45,000	10,000	1,55,000	1,45,000	-	-	3,00,000
34	PG Diploma in Corporate Communication	1	1,42,000	10,000	1,52,000	-	-	-	1,52,000
35	Certificate Course in Animation Technology	6 months	23,000	-	23,000	-	-	-	23,000
36	MA (Film Art & Film Making)	2	2,08,000	10,000	2,18,000	**	-	-	2,18,000
37	BSc Animation	3	2,00,000	10,000	2,10,000	2,00,000	2,00,000	-	6,10,000
School of Management									
38	MBA	2	2,75,000	10,000	2,85,000	2,75,000	-	-	5,60,000
39	MBA in Healthcare Management	2	2,20,000	10,000	2,30,000	2,20,000	-	-	4,50,000

SI	COURSE	Course Duration	Course Fees						2015 Batch Total Course Fee (₹)	
			1st Installment (₹)	Registration Fees (₹)	1st Installment Total (₹)	2nd Installment (₹)	3rd Installment (₹)	4th Installment (₹)		5th Installment (₹)
Manipal Institute of Technology										
40	B Tech (Comp Science/ C & C/ E & C/ Mechanical/ Mechatronics)	4	2,60,000	10,000	2,70,000	3,18,000	3,18,000	3,18,000	-	12,24,000
41	B Tech (E & E/ Civil/ IT/ Aeronautical)	4	2,60,000	10,000	2,70,000	2,97,000	2,97,000	2,97,000	-	11,61,000
42	B Tech (I & C/ Biomedical/ Biotechnology/ Chemical/ Automobile/ IP/ Printing Technology)	4	2,60,000	10,000	2,70,000	2,60,000	2,60,000	2,60,000	-	10,50,000
43	B Tech (Comp Science/ C & C/ E & C/ Mechanical/ Mechatronics) (Lateral)	3	3,18,000	10,000	3,28,000	3,18,000	3,18,000	-	-	9,64,000
44	B Tech (E & E/ Civil/ IT/ Aeronautical) (Lateral)	3	2,97,000	10,000	3,07,000	2,97,000	2,97,000	-	-	9,01,000
45	B Tech (I & C/ Biomedical/ Biotechnology/ Chemical/ Automobile/ IP/ Printing Technology) (Lateral)	3	2,60,000	10,000	2,70,000	2,60,000	2,60,000	-	-	7,90,000
46	MCA	2	1,43,000	10,000	1,53,000	1,43,000	-	-	-	2,96,000
47	M Tech	2	1,37,000	10,000	1,47,000	1,37,000	-	-	-	2,84,000
Faculty of Architecture										
48	B Arch	5	3,02,000	10,000	3,12,000	3,02,000	3,02,000	3,02,000	3,02,000	15,20,000
49	Executive M Arch (Advanced Design)	3	76,000	10,000	86,000	76,000	76,000	-	-	2,38,000
50	Masters in Urban Design & Development	2	1,14,000	10,000	1,24,000	1,14,000	-	-	-	2,38,000
51	MA (Interior Design)	2	66,000	10,000	76,000	66,000	-	-	-	1,42,000
52	BA (Interior Design)	3	1,15,000	10,000	1,25,000	1,15,000	1,15,000	-	-	3,55,000
53	BA (Fashion Design)	3	1,15,000	10,000	1,25,000	1,15,000	1,15,000	-	-	3,55,000
54	B Des Fashion Design/B Des Interior Design	4	1,15,000	10,000	1,25,000	1,15,000	1,15,000	1,15,000	-	4,70,000
55	Certificate Course in Fashion Design & Information Technology	1	30,000	1,500	31,500	-	-	-	-	31,500
Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration										
56	Bachelor of Hotel Management	4	2,36,000	10,000	2,46,000	2,36,000	2,36,000	2,36,000	-	9,54,000
57	Bachelor of Hotel Management (Lateral)	3	2,36,000	10,000	2,46,000	2,36,000	2,36,000	2,36,000	-	7,18,000

** Additional expenses included in the project work to be borne by the students as applicable to the place of project work

* Provision for Project work / Internship outside India

COURSE FEES

FOREIGN/NRI CATEGORY FEES

Technical/Management Courses

Sl	COURSE	Course Duration	Course Fees							2015 Batch Total Course Fee (US \$)
			1st Installment (US \$)	Registration Fees (US \$)	1st Installment Total (US \$)	2nd Installment (US \$)	3rd Installment (US \$)	4th Installment (US \$)	5th Installment (US \$)	
Department of Commerce										
1	BBA (e-Banking & Finance/Professional/ Financial Markets/ Logistics & Supply Chain)	3	6,250	300	6,550	6,250	6,250	-	-	19,050
2	BBA (Marketing/Human Resources)	3	6,250	300	6,550	6,250	6,250	-	-	19,050
3	BBA (Hospitality & Tourism)	3	6,250	300	6,550	6,250	6,250	-	-	19,050
4	MCom Logistics & Supply Chain	2	2,100	300	2,400	2,100	-	-	-	4,500
5	PG Diploma in Logistics & Supply Chain	1	4,000	300	4,300	-	-	-	-	4,300
Department of Sciences										
6	MSc Physics	2	3,900	300	4,200	3,900	-	-	-	8,100
7	MSc Chemistry	2	3,900	300	4,200	3,900	-	-	-	8,100
8	MSc Applied Mathematics & Computing	2	3,900	300	4,200	3,900	-	-	-	8,100
9	MSc Geology	2	3,900	300	4,200	3,900	-	-	-	8,100
Department of Geopolitics & International Relations										
10	MA (Geopolitics & International Relations) / MA (National Security Studies)	2	3,450	300	3,750	3,450	-	-	-	7,200
11	PG Diploma in Gandhian and Peace Studies	1	2,000	300	2,300	-	-	-	-	2,300
Department of Public Health										
12	Master of Public Health	2	6,800	300	7,100	6,800	-	-	-	13,900
13	Master of Social Work	2	3,100	300	3,400	3,100	-	-	-	6,500
14	Masters in Hospital Administration	2	10,400	300	10,700	10,400	-	-	-	21,100
15	Certificate Course in Public Health	6 months	3,400	300	3,700	-	-	-	-	3,700
Department of Statistics										
16	MSc Biostatistics	2	3,850	300	4,150	3,850	-	-	-	8,000
17	Certificate Course in Biostatistics, Epidemiology & Research Methodology	6 months	1,250	300	1,550	-	-	-	-	1,550
Department of Allied Hospitality Studies										
18	BA in Culinary Arts	3	4,950	300	5,250	4,950	4,950	-	-	15,150
19	MSc Hospitality & Tourism Management	2	4,000	300	4,300	4,000	-	-	-	8,300

SI	COURSE	Course Duration	Course Fees						2015 Batch Total Course Fee (US \$)	
			1st Installment (US \$)	Registration Fees (US \$)	1st Installment Total (US \$)	2nd Installment (US \$)	3rd Installment (US \$)	4th Installment (US \$)		5th Installment (US \$)
20	MSc in Dietetics & Applied Nutrition	2	3,200	300	3,500	3,200	-	-	-	6,700
21	PG Diploma in Culinary Arts	1	4,000	300	4,300	-	-	-	-	4,300
Department of Philosophy & Humanities										
22	MA (Philosophy/English/Sociology)	2	2,000	300	2,300	2,000	-	-	-	4,300
School of Information Sciences										
23	MSc in Information Science	2	3,300	300	3,600	3,500	-	-	-	7,100
24	MSc (Tech) - Medical Software/VLSI Design/ Embedded Systems/Embedded & Wireless Systems/ Computing Systems & Virtualisation	2	6,600	300	6,900	6,600	-	-	-	13,500
25	MSc (Tech) - Embedded System & Instrumentation	2	7,400	300	7,700	**	-	-	-	7,700
26	MSc (Tech)*	2	7,400	300	7,700	**	-	-	-	7,700
School of Communication										
27	BA (Media & Communication)	3	5,400	300	5,700	5,400	5,400	-	-	16,500
28	MA (Media & Communication)	2	6,600	300	6,900	6,600	-	-	-	13,500
29	PG Diploma in Corporate Communication	1	5,950	300	6,250	-	-	-	-	6,250
30	BSc Animation	3	8,300	300	8,600	8,300	8,300	-	-	25,200
School of Management										
31	MBA	2	10,850	300	11,150	10,850	-	-	-	22,000
32	MBA in Healthcare Management	2	10,000	300	10,300	10,000	-	-	-	20,300
Manipal Institute of Technology										
33	B Tech (Comp Science/ C & E/ C/ Mechanical/ Mechatronics)	4	9,400	300	9,700	11,200	11,200	11,200	11,200	43,300
34	B Tech (E & E/ Civil/ IT/ Aeronautical)	4	9,400	300	9,700	9,300	9,300	9,300	9,300	37,600
35	B Tech (I & C/ Biomedical/ Biotechnology/ Chemical/ Automobile/ IP/ Printing Technology)	4	9,400	300	9,700	8,900	8,900	8,900	8,900	36,400
36	B Tech (Comp Science/ C & E/ C/ Mechanical/ Mechatronics) (Lateral)	3	11,200	300	11,500	11,200	11,200	11,200	-	33,900
37	B Tech (E & E/ Civil/ IT/ Aeronautical) (Lateral)	3	9,300	300	9,600	9,300	9,300	9,300	-	28,200
38	B Tech (I & C/ Biomedical/ Biotechnology/ Chemical/ Automobile/ IP/ Printing Technology) (Lateral)	3	8,900	300	9,200	8,900	8,900	8,900	-	27,000
39	MCA	2	8,300	300	8,600	8,300	8,300	-	-	16,900

SI	COURSE	Course Duration	Course Fees						2015 Batch Total Course Fee (US \$)
			1st Installment (US \$)	Registration Fees (US \$)	1st Installment Total (US \$)	2nd Installment (US \$)	3rd Installment (US \$)	4th Installment (US \$)	
40	M Tech	2	8,600	300	8,900	8,600	-	-	17,500
Faculty of Architecture									
41	B Arch	5	10,600	300	10,900	10,550	10,550	10,550	53,100
42	Executive M Arch (Advanced Design)	3	5,300	300	5,600	5,250	-	-	16,100
43	Masters in Urban Design & Development	2	7,900	300	8,200	7,900	-	-	16,100
44	MA (Interior Design)	2	3,450	300	3,750	3,450	-	-	7,200
45	BA (Interior Design)	3	4,700	300	5,000	4,700	4,700	-	14,400
46	BA (Fashion Design)	3	4,700	300	5,000	4,700	4,700	-	14,400
47	B Des Fashion Design/B Des Interior Design	4	4,700	300	5,000	4,700	4,700	4,700	19,100
48	Certificate Course in Fashion Design & Information Technology	1	1,300	300	1,600	-	-	-	1,600
Welcomegroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration									
49	Bachelor of Hotel Management	4	8,450	300	8,750	8,450	8,450	8,450	34,100
50	Bachelor of Hotel Management (Lateral)	3	8,450	300	8,750	8,450	8,450	-	25,650
Department of European Studies									
51	MA in European Studies	2	2,500	300	2,800	2,500	-	-	5,300

** Additional expenses included in the project work to be borne by the students as applicable to the place of project work

* Provision for Project work / Internship outside India

COURSE FEES

FOREIGN/NRI CATEGORY FEES FOR COUNTRIES*

Sl	COURSE	Course Duration	Course Fees					2015 Batch Total Course Fee (US \$)	
			1st Installment (US \$)	Registration Fees (US \$)	1st Installment Total (US \$)	2nd Installment (US \$)	3rd Installment (US \$)		4th Installment (US \$)
Department of Public Health									
1	Master of Public Health	2	5,100	300	5,400	5,100	-	-	10,500
Department of Commerce									
2	BBA e-Banking & Finance/BBA Financial Markets/ BBA Professional/BBA Logistics & Supply Chain/BBA Human Resources/BBA Marketing/BBA Hospitality and Tourism	3	4,700	300	5,000	4,700	4,700	-	14,400
Kasturba Medical College									
3	MSc Medical: (Anatomy/ Biochemistry/ Microbiology/ Physiology/ Pharmacology)	2	3,850	300	4,150	3,850	-	-	8,000
School of Allied Health Sciences, Manipal									
4	BPT	4	4,150	300	4,450	4,150	4,150	4,150	16,900
5	BOT/B.Sc. NMT	4	3,900	300	4,200	3,900	3,900	3,900	15,900
6	BOptom/BSc C V T/BSc Perfusion Technology	3	4,400	300	4,700	4,400	4,400	-	13,500
7	BASLP/BSc MIT/BSc HIA/BSc MLT/BSc RT/BSc M RT/ BSc Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology	3	4,200	300	4,500	4,200	4,200	-	12,900
8	MSc Medical Radiation Physics	2	5,350	300	5,650	5,350	-	-	11,000
9	MSc M L T/MSc RT/MSc Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology	2	4,600	300	4,900	4,600	-	-	9,500
10	MPT	2	9,000	300	9,300	9,000	-	-	18,300
11	MSc NMT/MSc Echocardiography/MOT/MASLP/ MSc Opto/MSc MIT/MSc CC&IT	2	8,600	300	8,900	8,600	-	-	17,500
12	MSc NMT (Lateral)	1	8,600	300	8,900	-	-	-	8,900
13	MSc HHIA	2	4,600	300	4,900	4,600	-	-	9,500
14	MSc Health Informatics	2	2,800	300	3,100	2,800	-	-	5,900
15	MSc Exercise & Sports Science	2	3,100	300	3,400	3,100	-	-	6,500
16	MSc Clinical Psychology	2	3,100	300	3,400	3,100	-	-	6,500
17	MPhil Clinical Psychology	2	5,350	300	5,650	5,350	-	-	11,000
School of Allied Health Sciences, Mangalore									
18	BPT	4	3,800	300	4,100	3,800	3,800	3,800	15,500
19	BASLP/BSc MRT	3	3,300	300	3,600	3,300	3,300	-	10,200
20	MPT	2	8,200	300	8,500	8,200	-	-	16,700
21	MASLP	2	7,800	300	8,100	7,800	-	-	15,900
Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration									
22	Bachelor of Hotel Management	4	6,350	300	6,650	6,350	6,350	6,350	25,700

* Country Names: Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Maldives, Myanmar, Nepal, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

The course fee given is tentative. The final fee will be determined on the basis of recommendation of a committee of experts.

The course fees and registration fees should be paid by demand draft drawn in favour of 'Manipal University'.

Fee remittance - **Foreign/NRI category students:** Candidates are required to remit the fee in US Dollars by demand draft/Wire transfer.

Fee remittance - **General category students:** The demand draft must be payable at Manipal or Udupi. Demand drafts must be crossed and Payees A/C only.

All candidates must pay the fees at the time of counselling /admission. Failure to pay the fees on or before the date(s) specified will result in the instantaneous forfeiture of the seat as well as any fees already paid. Course fees for the subsequent years must be remitted on or before the due date notified by the university.

Expenses for clinical training, fieldwork & thesis work - As part of curriculum, the MPT, MOT, MASLP, MSc MIT, MSc NMT, MOptom, MSc Echocardiography, MSc CCIT and Nursing courses involve extensive community/field work outside Manipal. In addition, all MPT/MOT/MASLP/MSc MIT/MSc NMT/MOptom/MSc Echocardiography, MSc CCIT candidates will be posted to Manipal University's associated hospitals and other specialized hospitals outside Manipal for clinical training. All the expenses related to such training and work must be borne by the candidates.

Students of MSc Clinical Embryology course can avail a travel grant not exceeding ₹90,000 for undergoing training abroad as approved by the University. Expenditure excluding this amount will be borne by the student.

Students of Certificate Course in Oral Implantology and Aesthetic Dentistry will be provided accommodation (on twin sharing) and food during the period of contact sessions.

REFUND RULES

Generally no refund of fee is permitted on account of withdrawal/absence from college or other reasons once a student is admitted to any course of study.

1. A refund claim may, however, be admitted on merits after due consideration of the request by the University.

If approved, the amount to be refunded shall be within the limits stated below:

- (i) Anytime after admission, but 10 days before the date of commencement of classes

General Category: Total fees excluding registration fees of ₹10000 & processing fees of ₹1000

Foreign/NRI Category: Total fees excluding registration fees of USD 300 & processing fees of USD 200

- (ii) Anytime thereafter and within 30 days from the date of commencement of classes

50% of the first installment fees - Refund will be subject to the condition that the seats so vacated is filled up

- (iii) After 30 days from the date of commencement of classes

No refund

- (iv) 'REGISTRATION FEES' is not refundable under any circumstances

2. In all cases where the student has been admitted to the course after the commencement of classes through the waiting list or otherwise, the number of days specified above will be reckoned from the date of "commencement of classes" and not from the date of their actual admission.

3. Any student who withdraws from the course after the date of commencement of classes as mentioned in serial number 1(ii) & (iii) above will be required to remit to the University, in addition to the amount already forfeited, the course fee payable for the remaining period of the course.

4. In case of Foreign/NRI candidates, the refunds will be made in accordance with Foreign Exchange Regulations.

5. All refunds will be processed by the Student Finance Office of the University upon receiving the approval from the Registrar based on the recommendation from the Director, Admissions. Requests for withdrawals should be made in the prescribed application available at the Admissions Office. Refund will be made only after the candidate has surrendered the ID card, original fee receipt and the dues clearance certificate.

For details on Identity Card, Medical facilities and Stipend, please visit www.manipal.edu

SCHOLARSHIPS OFFERED

With the objective of encouraging meritorious students and academic excellence, many scholarships are offered to deserving candidates. The quantum of scholarship and the number of scholarships are subject to change from time to time. Changes, if any will be published in our website.

- Merit-cum-means Scholarship
- AICTE Scholarship
- Scholarship for Academy of General Education Students (SAGES)
- ITC Scholarship for BHM students
- KADAMBI Scholarship
- Scholarships for Konkani speaking students

For more information, visit www.manipal.edu

Schedule of Hostel Facilities Fee for General Category Students

MANIPAL UNIVERSITY, HOSTELS

Name of the Hostel	Type of Accomodation	Annual Facilities Fee (₹)	Annual Utility Advance (₹)	Hostel Deposit (₹)	Mess Advance (₹)	Total (₹)
I. AC HOSTELS						
a) MAHE HOSTELS, MANIPAL						
S Chandrashekar Hostel	Single Attached	1,06,000	50,000	15,000	40,000	2,11,000
New Chandrashekar Hostel/ New International Hostel	Single Attached	80,000	40,000	15,000	40,000	1,75,000
Amartya Sen/Charaka	Single Attached	70,000	40,000	15,000	40,000	1,65,000
Indira/Nehru Mess Complex/New Block Sonia/Sharada/Indira Mess Complex/ New Block Indira /Indira Hostels 3rd Floor	Single Attached	60,000	40,000	15,000	40,000	1,55,000
S Chandrashekar Hostel	Double Attached	60,000	50,000	15,000	40,000	1,65,000
Indira/Charaka /Nehru Mess Complex	Double Attached	40,000	35,000	15,000	40,000	1,30,000
Indira Hostels 3rd floor	Double Attached	29,000	35,000	15,000	40,000	1,19,000
b) MIT HOSTELS, MANIPAL						
XII	Single Attached (AC)	70,000	40,000	15,000	40,000	1,65,000
	Double Attached (AC)	40,000	35,000	15,000	40,000	1,30,000
XIII	Single Attached (AC)	70,000	40,000	15,000	40,000	1,65,000
	Double Attached (AC)	40,000	35,000	15,000	40,000	1,30,000
XIV A	Single Attached (AC)	70,000	40,000	15,000	40,000	1,65,000
	Double Attached (AC)	40,000	35,000	15,000	40,000	1,30,000
XIV B	Double Attached (AC)	40,000	35,000	15,000	40,000	1,30,000
REGENCY	Single Attached (AC)	70,000	40,000	15,000	40,000	1,65,000
	Double Attached (AC)	40,000	35,000	15,000	40,000	1,30,000
OJAS II	Double Attached (AC)	40,000	35,000	15,000	40,000	1,30,000

Name of the Hostel	Type of Accomodation	Annual Facilities Fee (₹)	Annual Utility Advance (₹)	Hostel Deposit (₹)	Mess Advance (₹)	Total (₹)
WGSMA HOSTELS						
C Block/G Block	Single Attached (AC)	70,000	35,000	15,000	40,000	1,60,000
C Block/G Block	Double Attached (AC)	40,000	30,000	15,000	40,000	1,25,000
C Block/G Block	Double Attached (Non AC)	29,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	96,500
C Block/G Block	Single Attached (Non AC)	56,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	1,23,500
A Block WGSMA - Double Seater	Double Seater Common	10,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	77,500

Note: Single occupancy of a double seater room will be considered as a single seater room and the occupant will pay the hostel facilities fee as applicable to 2 occupants.

Schedule of Hostel Facilities Fee for General Category Students

MANIPAL UNIVERSITY HOSTELS

II. NON AC HOSTELS (MAHE Hostels, MIT Hostels & WGSMA Hostels)	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee		Annual Utility Advance (₹)	Hostel Deposit (₹)	Mess Advance (₹)	Total (₹)
	Common Bath (₹)	Attached Bath (₹)				
Type of Hostel Accomodation						
Amartya Sen Ground Floor Single Seater	-	60,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	1,27,500
Single Seater	-	33,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	1,00,500
Single Seater (2 rooms attached with one bath)	-	29,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	96,500
Single Seater XIII, XIV(D), XVIII , XIX, XX, NLB Hostel	-	60,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	1,27,500
Single Seater	19,000	-	20,000	7,500	40,000	86,500
Double Seater	-	29,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	96,500
Double Seater Attached Bath in 8th Block. XIII, XIV(B), XIVC, XIV(D)	-	33,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	1,00,500
Double Seater	17,000	-	20,000	7,500	40,000	84,500
Three Seater	-	17,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	84,500
Three Seater	13,500	-	20,000	7,500	40,000	81,000
OSB & NTS Hostel Double Seater	-	19,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	86,500
OSB & NTS Hostel Double Seater	13,500	-	20,000	7,500	40,000	81,000
OSB & NTS Hostel Three Seater	10,000	-	20,000	7,500	40,000	77,500
Double Seater with common bath 'D' block/ 'D' type quarters/Dormitory/ common room/ 4 seater common QC at MIT Hostels	10,000	-	20,000	7,500	40,000	77,500
Single Common in XI Block at MIT Hostels	22,000	-	20,000	7,500	40,000	89,500
Small Double Common in X Block at MIT Hostels	10,000	-	20,000	7,500	40,000	77,500
'K' Block Single Common	19,000	-	20,000	7,500	40,000	86,500
Valley Flat / Staff Quarters (for girls only) & A Block WGSMA - Double Seater	10,000	-	20,000	7,500	40,000	77,500
Valley Flat / Staff Quarters (for girls only) - Double Seater		12,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	79,500
Valley Flat / Staff Quarters - Girls Only: Double Common in Hall	8,000	-	20,000	7,500	40,000	75,500

Note: Single occupancy of a double seater room will be considered as a single seater room and the occupant will pay the hostel facilities fee as applicable to 2 occupants.

HOSTEL INFORMATION

The hostel provides a cot, a mattress, a study table, a chair and a cupboard for each student. Every hostel has uninterrupted electricity, solar heated water facility, water cooler with aquaguard filters, common telephone, common TV room, common reading room etc. Students can take an independent telephone connection on additional payment. Some hostels have gymnasium and indoor games facilities. Food Court offers a variety of food to suit all tastes.

First year UG students will be provided double/triple rooms only. However, first year UG students who desire to have AC rooms may reserve their names with Chief Warden at the time

of counseling. Foreign/NRI students may reserve their rooms in advance while submitting their application forms. Reservation will be based on their registration for the course with the Admissions Office. Single rooms will be made available to students as per availability and waiting list seniority.

Complete safety and security is ensured by the Block Supervisors, Warden and Chief Warden (inside the Hostels) and by the Security Staff and Chief Security Officer (in and on the Campus).

NOTE: It is desirable that students stay in the University Hostels. It is mandatory for all first year UG students to reside

Schedule of Hostel Facilities Fee for General Category Students

MAHE HOSTELS, MANGALORE

Name of the Hostel	Type of Accomodation	Annual Facilities Fee (₹)	Annual Utility Advance (₹)	Hostel Deposit (₹)	Mess Advance (₹)	Total (₹)
Bejai New Hostel (Girls & Boys)	Double Seater-AC Attached Bath	40,000	30,000	15,000	40,000	1,25,000
	Double Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	33,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	1,00,500
Bejai Hostel 'B1' (Girls)	Double Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	19,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	86,500
Bejai Hostel 'A', Nursing & AHS (Girls & Boys)	Three Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	17,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	84,500
Bejai Hostel 'B2' (Girls)	Double Seater Non-AC Common Bath	13,500	20,000	7,500	40,000	81,000
Sturrock (Boys & Girls)	Single Seater AC Attached Bath	70,000	35,000	30,000	40,000	1,75,000
Kaprigudda Annex 'B' (Boys)						
Nandgiri (Girls) & Kaprigudda C Block, Lalbagh PG Ladies & Attavar Ladies Hostel	Double Seater AC Attached Bath	40,000	30,000	15,000	40,000	1,25,000
Falnir PG (Boys)	Single Seater Non AC 2 rooms Attached one Bath	29,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	96,500
Falnir PG (Boys)	Double Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	29,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	96,500
Nandgiri (Girls)						
Kaprigudda Annex 'B' (Boys) Kaprigudda Annex 'C' (Boys)						
Falnir PG (Boys)						
Attavar (Girls)	Double Seater Non AC 2 rooms Attached one Bath	22,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	89,500
Kaprigudda Annex 'C' (Boys)	Double Seater Non-AC Common Bath	17,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	84,500
Kaprigudda 'A' (Boys)						
Kaprigudda Main (Boys)						
Lalbagh PG Ladies Hostel	Double Non-AC Attached Bath	29,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	96,500
	Three Seater Attached	17,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	84,500
Kaprigudda Main (Boys)	Single Seater Non AC common Bath	19,000	20,000	7,500	40,000	86,500

Note: Single occupancy of a double seater room will be considered as a single seater room and the occupant will pay the hostel facilities fee as applicable to 2 occupants.

in the Hostels. However, first year UG students desirous of staying outside under own arrangements must submit a consent letter from their parents duly recommended by their HOI and forward it to Director, Student Affairs for necessary permission. These students must also give their local address, contact/mobile number and subsequent changes if any to their College Office and Director, Student Affairs without fail.

PG students will be provided accommodation only if available.

Hostels for students of WGSMA and students enrolled in the Culinary Arts & Allied Hospitality Studies at Manipal

Hostel residency (A.C. and Non A.C.) on single and twin sharing basis with attached bathroom is available separately for boys and girls. **The number of air-conditioned rooms in both boys and girls hostel blocks are limited and would be allotted on first-come-first-serve basis.**

Essential furniture such as bed, mattress, study table, chair and cupboard are provided for each student. Facilities provided in the hostels include uninterrupted power supply, common TV room, treated and chilled drinking water, indoor games facility, reading room, Wi-Fi, Internet cafe, washing machines, volley ball and basketball courts.

Schedule of Hostel Facilities Fee & Deposit for NRI/Foreign Students

MANIPAL UNIVERSITY HOSTELS

Name of the Hostel	Type of Accommodation	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (US \$)	Annual Utility Advance (US \$)	Hostel Deposit (US \$)	Total (US \$)	Mess Advance (₹)
I. AC HOSTELS						
a) MAHE HOSTELS, MANIPAL						
S Chandrashekar Hostel	Single Attached	2,150	1,000	300	3,450	40,000
New Chandrashekar Hostel/ New International Hostel	Single Attached	1,600	800	300	2,700	40,000
Amartya Sen/Charaka	Single Attached	1,400	800	300	2,500	40,000
Indira/Nehru Mess Complex/New Block Sonia/Sharada/Indira Mess Complex/ New Block Indira/Indira Hostels 3rd Floor	Single Attached	1,200	800	300	2,300	40,000
S Chandrashekar Hostel	Double Attached	1,200	1,000	300	2,500	40,000
Indira/Charaka /Nehru Mess Complex	Double Attached	800	700	300	1,800	40,000
Indira Hostels 3rd floor	Double Attached	600	700	300	1,600	40,000
b) MIT HOSTELS, MANIPAL						
XII	Single Attached (AC)	1,400	800	300	2,500	40,000
	Double Attached (AC)	800	700	300	1,800	40,000
XIII	Single Attached (AC)	1,400	800	300	2,500	40,000
	Double Attached (AC)	800	700	300	1,800	40,000
XIV A	Single Attached (AC)	1,400	800	300	2,500	40,000
	Double Attached (AC)	800	700	300	1,800	40,000
XIV B	Double Attached (AC)	800	700	300	1,800	40,000
REGENCY	Single Attached (AC)	1,400	800	300	2,500	40,000
	Double Attached (AC)	800	700	300	1,800	40,000
OJAS II	Double Attached (AC)	800	700	300	1,800	40,000
II WGS HA HOSTELS						
AC AND NON AC HOSTELS						
C Block/G Block	Single Attached (AC)	1,400	600	300	2,300	40,000
C Block/G Block	Double Attached (AC)	800	500	300	1,600	40,000
C Block/G Block	Double Attached (Non AC)	600	300	150	1,050	40,000
	Single Attached (Non AC)	1,200	300	150	1,650	40,000
A Block WGS HA - Double Seater	Double Seater Common	200	300	150	650	40,000

Note: Single occupancy of a double seater room will be considered as a single seater room and the occupant will pay the hostel facilities fee as applicable to 2 occupants.

Marena - Manipal Indoor Sports Arena is situated adjacent to the Hostel blocks and students are encouraged to be member of Marena for various sports activities.

Hostel residency and food service from the Hostel is mandatory for all students of WGS HA and the students enrolled in the Culinary Arts & Allied Hospitality Studies.

ALLOTMENT OF ROOMS

1. All students are required to bring 3 passport size photographs for hostel admission at the time of counselling.

- The hostel facilities fee, deposit and mess advance may be paid at the time of counselling or registration/admission.
- Every attempt will be made to provide hostel accommodation to all students.
- It is mandatory for all first year UG students to stay in the hostels and be a member of the mess on the campus. In exceptional cases permission may be granted by the Dean/Director to stay out before joining the hostel. However, when a first year student vacates the hostel, his/ her hostel facilities fee paid for the year will be forfeited.

Schedule of Hostel Facilities Fee & Deposit for NRI/Foreign Students

MANIPAL UNIVERSITY HOSTELS

II. NON AC HOSTELS (MAHE Hostels, MIT Hostels & WGSMA Hostels, Manipal)	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee		Annual Utility Advance (US \$)	Hostel Deposit (US \$)	Total (US \$)	Mess Advance (₹)
	Common Bath (US \$)	Attached Bath (US \$)				
Amartya Sen Ground Floor Single Seater	-	1,200	400	150	1,750	40,000
Single Seater	-	650	400	150	1,200	40,000
Single Seater (2 rooms attached with one bath)	-	600	400	150	1,150	40,000
Single Seater XIII,XIVD, XVIII , XIX, XX, NLB Hostel	-	1,200	400	150	1,750	40,000
Single Seater	400	-	400	150	950	40,000
Double seater XIII,XIV B,XIVC, XIVD, 8TH BLOCK HOSTEL	-	650	400	150	1,200	40,000
Double seater	-	600	400	150	1,150	40,000
Double seater	350	-	400	150	900	40,000
Three Seater	-	350	400	150	900	40,000
Three Seater	300	-	400	150	850	40,000
OSB & NTS Hostel Double Seater	-	400	400	150	950	40,000
OSB & NTS Hostel Double Seater	300	-	400	150	850	40,000
OSB & NTS Hostel Three Seater	200	-	400	150	750	40,000
Double Seater with common bath 'D' block/'D' type quarters/Dormitory/ common room/4 seater common QC at MIT Hostels	200	-	400	150	750	40,000
Single Common in XI Block at MIT Hostels	450	-	400	150	1,000	40,000
Small Double Common in X Block at MIT Hostels	200	-	400	150	750	40,000
'K' Block Single Common	400	-	400	150	950	40,000
Valley Flat / Staff Quarters (for girls only) & A Block WGSMA - Double Seater	200	-	400	150	750	40,000
Valley Flat / Staff Quarters (for girls only) - Double Seater	-	250	400	150	800	40,000
Valley Flat / Staff Quarters - Girls Only: Double Common in Hall	200	-	400	150	750	40,000

Note: 1. Single occupancy of a double seater room will be considered as a single seater room and the occupant will pay the hostel facilities fee as applicable to 2 occupants.

2. Hostel fees may be remitted by Wire transfer / Draft in favour of 'Manipal University', payable at New York

3. Mess advance of ₹ 35,000 may be paid at the time of registration by a separate Demand Draft in favour of 'MAHE Hostels', payable at Manipal/Udupi.

- Students must occupy rooms specifically allotted to them. They are not allowed to change rooms except with the written permission of the Warden/Chief Warden. However, students can by mutual consent pair up with a student of their choice within the first few days. They may contact their Hostel Warden for this purpose.
- Change of accommodation from one hostel to another during a term is generally not permitted.
- Allotment made to a student is subject to cancellation if he/she fails to occupy the room in the prescribed time. Students will also forfeit their rooms if they fail to clear all their dues to the hostel by the appointed day. In such cases, they may be asked to vacate the hostel.
- Hostel accommodation is allotted purely at the discretion of the Chief Warden and on condition that the student agrees to abide by all the rules and regulations of the hostel. The Chief Warden may refuse hostel facilities without assigning any reason or remove a student from the hostel at any time on disciplinary grounds.
- The Chief Warden reserves the right to break open rooms in case of any violation of hostel rules, suspected unlawful activities or on the basis of security risk perceived.

Schedule of Hostel Facilities Fee & Deposit for NRI/Foreign Students

MAHE HOSTELS, MANGALORE

Name of the Hostel	Type of Accomodation	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (US \$)	Annual Utility Advance (US \$)	Hostel Deposit (US \$)	Total (US \$)	Mess Advance (₹)
Bejai New Hostel (Girls & Boys)	Double Seater-AC Attached Bath	800	600	300	1,700	40,000
	Double Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	650	400	150	1,200	40,000
Bejai Hostel 'B1' (Girls)	Double Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	400	400	150	950	40,000
Bejai Hostel 'A', Nursing & AHS (Girrs & Boys)	Three Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	350	400	150	900	40,000
Bejai Hostel 'B2' (Girls)	Double Seater Non-AC Common Bath	300	400	150	850	40,000
Sturrock (Boys & Girls)	Single Seater AC Attached Bath	1,400	700	600	2,700	40,000
Kaprigudda Annex 'B' (Boys)						
Nandgiri (Girls), & Kaprigudda C Block, Lalbagh PG Ladies & Attavar Ladies Hostel	Double Seater AC Attached Bath	800	600	300	1,700	40,000
Falnir PG (Boys)	Single Seater Non AC 2 rooms Attached one Bath	600	400	150	1,150	40,000
Falnir PG (Boys)	Double Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	600	400	150	1,150	40,000
Nandgiri (Girls)						
Kaprigudda Annex 'B' (Boys) Kaprigudda Annex 'C' (Boys)						
Falnir PG (Boys)	Double Seater Non AC 2 rooms Attached one Bath	450	400	150	1,000	40,000
Attavar (Girls)						
Kaprigudda Annex 'C' (Boys)						
Kaprigudda 'A' (Boys)	Double Seater Non-AC Common Bath	350	400	150	900	40,000
Kaprigudda Main (Boys)	Three Seater Non-AC Common Bath	300	400	150	850	40,000
Lalbagh PG Ladies Hostel	Double Non-AC Attached Bath	600	400	150	1,150	40,000
	Three Seater Attached	350	400	150	900	40,000
Kaprigudda Main (Boys)	Single Seater Non AC common Bath	400	400	150	950	40,000

Note: 1. Single occupancy of a double seater room will be considered as a single seater room and the occupant will pay the hostel facilities fee as applicable to 2 occupants.

2. Joining the mess is mandatory at Mangalore hostel as all hostels have independent mess facilities.

3. Hostel fees in USD Draft/ Wire transfer shall be paid in the name of 'Manipal University', payable at New York.

4. Mess Advance in INR Draft shall be paid in favour of 'MAHE Hostels, Mangalore', payable at Mangalore.

10. Once a student vacates the hostel, he/she will not be reallocated hostel accommodation for a minimum period of six months.

HOSTEL FACILITIES FEE AND DEPOSIT

1. The hostel facilities fee is collected on an annual basis. It is compulsory for all the students (except local residents and postgraduate students) to reside in the hostel for the first year. The fee varies with each category of accommodation. The hostel facilities fee will be collected at the commencement of each academic year as per the

schedule notified by the University or by the hostel accounting office. Delayed payments will attract a fine of 12% per annum computed for each default day. Hostel facilities fee for each academic year will be published on the hostel notice board. No individual intimation will be given to the students parents/guardian. Every student is expected to ascertain this from the notice board.

2. Every student admitted to the hostel is required to make a Hostel Deposit. The deposit will be refunded when the student vacates the hostel on production of a 'Dues Clearance Certificate'. The amount of hostel deposit is published along with the schedule of hostel facilities fee.

For details on Hostel Facilities Fee Refund, Utility charges, Hostel Mess and Cafeteria and Rules for change of rooms, please visit www.manipal.edu

HOSTEL DISCIPLINE

NO STUDENT SHOULD STAY AWAY FROM HIS/HER ROOM DURING THE NIGHT EXCEPT WITH PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE WARDEN. ANY FIRST YEAR PG STUDENT, WHO WISHES TO LEAVE THE CAMPUS TEMPORARILY OR OTHERWISE, SHOULD OBTAIN THE PERMISSION OF HIS DEAN/TEACHER GUARDIAN, WARDEN AND CHIEF WARDEN IN WRITING. THOSE APPLYING FOR PERMISSION MUST STATE THE DATE AND TIME OF HIS/HER INTENDED DEPARTURE AND RETURN AS WELL AS THE DESTINATION AND ENTER ALL THESE DETAILS IN THE IN-OUT REGISTER MAINTAINED IN EVERY HOSTEL.

STUDENTS ARE REQUESTED TO AVOID SINGING ALOUD, SHOUTING OR MAKING ANY TYPE OF NOISES WHICH ARE LIKELY TO DISTRACT THE ATTENTION OF THOSE WHO MAY BE STUDYING IN THEIR ROOMS OR HOSTEL LIBRARIES.

PETS OF ALL KINDS ARE PROHIBITED INSIDE THE HOSTEL. FEEDING STRAY DOGS OR CATS IN THE HOSTEL PREMISES IS NOT PERMITTED.

RAGGING IN ANY FORM IS BANNED INSIDE AND OUTSIDE THE CAMPUS.

THE STUDENTS ARE ADVISED NOT TO KEEP LARGE AMOUNT OF CASH OR VALUABLES IN THE ROOM. THE STUDENT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SAFETY OF HIS/HER BELONGINGS INSIDE THE ROOM.

ALL VISITORS INCLUDING PARENTS/ GUARDIANS MUST BE ENTERTAINED ONLY IN THE VISITORS LOUNGE AND DURING VISITING HOURS ONLY. A VISITORS PASS WILL BE OBTAINED FROM THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF WARDEN, WELL IN ADVANCE BY THE CONCERNED STUDENT.

ANY DAMAGE /BREAKAGE TO HOSTEL PROPERTY WILL BE CHARGED TO THE OCCUPANTS OF THE ROOM/BLOCK WITH A FINE. DISCIPLINARY ACTION WILL ALSO BE INITIATED.

COOKING IN HOSTEL ROOMS IS NOT PERMITTED.



3. Hostel Facilities Fee for Casual Students: Students who do not complete their studies within the regular period stipulated for the course have to vacate their hostel rooms. However they may be allotted alternate accommodation as per availability for a further term(s) on non-priority basis subject to the following: 50% of the annual hostel facilities fee will be charged to such students for a term not exceeding six months. The student will have to pay the hostel fee for the entire year for retaining accommodation beyond a period of six months.
4. Payment of Hostel Facilities Fee & Deposit: The hostel facilities fee/deposit may be remitted by a demand draft drawn in favour of the following and can be paid at the time of counselling or registration/admission:
 - A. General Category Students:
 - 'MAHE HOSTELS' made payable at Manipal/Udupi for Manipal University hostels/MIT hostels/WGSHA hostels
 - 'MAHE HOSTELS' made payable at Mangalore for Mangalore hostels
 - B. Foreign NRI Category Students:
 - 'MANIPAL UNIVERSITY', payable at New York for all hostels /Wire transfer

HOSTELS IN MANIPAL CAMPUS

- S Chandrashekar Hostel
- New S Chandrashekar Hostel
- Nehru Ladies Hostel
- NTS (Nurses Training School)
- C V Raman Block
- Rabindranath Tagore Block
- Charaka Hostel
- Nehru Blocks A, B & C
- New BQ
- Khorana Block
- Sharada Block including New AC Block
- Indira Block
- Sonia Block including New AC Block
- PG Block
- Kamraj Block
- Rajaji Block
- Sarojini Hostel (Old and New)
- Regency Hostel
- Old Ladies Hostel
- New Ladies Hostel
- MIT Hostels, Blocks I to XX
- Regency Block
- New Ladies Block
- MIT Hostels, Blocks D & K
- WGSMA Hostel
- Amartya Sen Hostel

HOSTELS IN MANGALORE CAMPUS

- Attavar Ladies Hostel
- Bejai Nursing & Allied Health Hostel
- Bejai New Hostel
- Falnir PG Boys Hostel
- Kaprigudda Main Boys Hostel
- Kaprigudda Annexe Boys Hostel
- Lalbagh PG Ladies Hostel
- Nandagiri Ladies Hostel
- Sturrock Hostel

Contact Details for Hostels

Health Sciences

Manipal Campus

Col M G H S Rajan
Chief Warden (Manipal Campus)
Manipal University
Manipal- 576104
Karnataka
Tel: (91820) 2922413, 2574315
Email: chiefwarden.mahe@manipal.edu

Mangalore Campus:

Col. Prem Kumar Shetty
Chief Warden, Mangalore Campus
Kasturba Medical College
Light House Hill Road
Mangalore- 575001
Karnataka
Tel: (91824) 2427976/2422271 extn. 5549
Email: chiefwarden.kmcmnr@manipal.edu

Engineering & Management Courses

Manipal Campus:

Col CMS Kalakoti
Chief Warden, MIT
Manipal 576 104.
Karnataka, INDIA.
Tel: (91820) 2571061- Extn. 25221/25225
(9 am to 1 pm & 2 pm to 5 pm)
Email: chiefwarden.mit@manipal.edu - For General Correspondence

BHM/BA Culinary Arts/ Hospitality & Tourism Management/Dietetics & Applied Nutrition Courses at WGSMA and Culinary Arts & Allied Hospitality Studies, Manipal

Mr Naresh Nayak
Warden
Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration
Manipal - 576104
Karnataka
Tel:(91820) 2923223
Email:warden.wgsha@manipal.edu

Section 3

Instructions for filling Application Form

GROUP AND COURSE CODES

GROUP CODE	COURSES	COURSE CODE	ENTRANCE FEE
1	MBBS	999	₹ 1000
	BDS	998	
	BPharm/PharmD	997	
	MBBS & BDS	996	
	MBBS & BPharm/PharmD	995	
	BDS & BPharm/PharmD	994	
	MBBS, BDS & BPharm/PharmD	993	
2	BTech	984	₹ 1000
	BPharm/PharmD	983	
	BTech & BPharm/PharmD	982	
3	BA (Media & Communication)	977	₹ 1000
	BBA	976	
	BA (Media & Communication) & BBA	975	
4	BArch	970	.....
5	Bachelor of Arts (Interior Design)/Bachelor of Arts (Fashion Design)/Bachelor of Design(Interior Design)/Bachelor of Design(Fashion Design)	969	₹ 1000
6	PB BSc Nursing	968	.....
7	Lateral BTech	967	₹ 1000
8	Lateral - BPharm	966	.....
9	BHM/ BA (Culinary Arts)	965	.....
10	Lateral - BHM	964	.....
11	BSc Nursing	963	.....
12	BSc Biotechnology	962	.....
13	Allied Health Courses	961	.....
	BSc HIA	960	
	Allied Health Courses & BSc HIA	958	
14	MD, MS, PG Medical Diploma	954	₹ 1000
15	MDS	953	₹ 1000
	PG Diploma in Dental Materials	952	
	MDS & PG Diploma in Dental Materials	951	
16	MPT	950	₹ 1000
	MPT - Sports and Clinical Biomechanics	949	
	MPT & MPT - Sports and Clinical Biomechanics	948	
17	MOT	947	.....
18	MASLP	946	₹ 1000
19	MSc MLT	945	.....
20	MOptom	944	₹ 1000
21	MSc (RT)	943	.....
22	MSc RRT & DT	942	.....
23	MPharm/PharmD Post Baccalaureate	941	₹ 1000
24	MSc Nursing	934	₹ 1000
25	MSc MIT	933	.....
26	MSc Echocardiography/MSc Cardiac Cath & Intervention Technology	930	₹ 1000
27	MA(GIR)/MA (National Security Studies)	929	.....

GROUP AND COURSE CODES

GROUP CODE	COURSES	COURSE CODE	ENTRANCE FEE
28	MCA	928	₹ 1000
29	MBA	927	.....
30	MA (Media & Communication)/PG DCC/MA (Film Art & Film Making)	926	₹ 1000
31	MA (European Studies)	925	.....
32	Master of Social Work	924	.....
33	Master of Public Health	923	.....
34	MTech/MSc (Tech)	922	₹ 1000
35	MSc Information Science	921	.....
36	Masters in Urban Design & Development (MUDD)	920	.....
37	MSc Clinical Virology	917	₹ 1000
	MSc Medical (Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Microbiology and Pharmacology) & MSc Medical (Biotechnology, Molecular Biology and Human Genetics and Regenerative Medicine)	916	
	MSc Clinical Virology, MSc Medical (Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Microbiology and Pharmacology) & MSc Medical (Biotechnology, Molecular Biology and Human Genetics and Regenerative Medicine)	913	
38	MSc Medical Radiation Physics	912	.....
39	MSc Yoga Therapy	911	.....
	MSc HHIA	910	
	MSc Dietetics and Applied Nutrition	909	
	MSc HHIA & MSc Yoga Therapy	908	
	MSc Dietetics and Applied Nutrition & MSc Yoga Therapy	907	
	MSc Dietetics and Applied Nutrition & MSc HHIA	906	
	MSc Dietetics and Applied Nutrition, MSc HHIA & MSc Yoga Therapy	905	
40	MSc Biostatistics	904	.....
41	MSc Bioinformatics	903	.....
42	MSc Physics	902	.....
	MSc Applied Mathematics and Computing	901	
	MSc Chemistry	900	
	MSc Applied Mathematics and Computing & MSc Physics	899	
	MSc Chemistry & MSc Physics	898	
	MSc Applied Mathematics and Computing & MSc Chemistry	897	
	MSc Applied Mathematics and Computing, MSc Chemistry & MSc Physics	896	
44	MSc Hospitality and Tourism Management	894	.....
46	MSc Photonics	892	.....
47	MSc Nanoscience and Technology	891	.....
	MSc Biophysics	890	
	MSc Biophysics & MSc Nanoscience and Technology	889	
48	Masters in Hospital Administration	888	.....
49	MA (Philosophy, English & Sociology)	887	.....
50	Master of Library and Information Science	886	.....
51	Lateral - Master of Library and Information Science	885	.....
52	Lateral - MSc NMT	884	.....
53	BSc Animation	755	.....
55	MPhil Clinical Psychology	853	₹ 1000

GROUP AND COURSE CODES

GROUP CODE	COURSES	COURSE CODE	ENTRANCE FEE
56	MPhil Psychiatric Social Work	852	₹ 1000
57	MPhil Nursing-Part Time	851	₹ 1000
58	MPhil Regenerative Medicine	850	₹ 1000
59	PG Certificate Course in Oral Implantology	849	.....
	PG Certificate Course in Aesthetic Dentistry	848	
	PG Certificate Course in Aesthetic Dentistry & PG Certificate Course in Oral Implantology	847	
60	PG Certificate Course in Laser Dentistry	846	.....
64	PG Certificate Course in Panchakarma	842	.....
65	Certificate Course in Animation Technology	841	.....
66	Certificate Course in Biostatistics, Epidemiology and Research Methodology	840	.....
67	Certificate Course in Library and Information Science	839	.....
68	Certificate Course in Public Health	838	.....
69	Certificate Course in Fashion Design & Information Technology (CFDIT)	837	.....
71	Advanced PG Diploma course in Stem Cells and Regenerative Medicine	835	.....
72	PG Diploma in Gandhian and Peace Studies	834	.....
74	Post Basic Diploma in Nursing	832	.....
76	Integrated MA - PhD	830	.....
77	Executive March (Advanced Design)	829	.....
79	MCom (Logistics & Supply Chain)	781	.....
81	PG Certificate Course in Restorative Dentistry	779	.....
82	Certificate Course in Nanoscience and Technology	778	.....
83	Certificate Course in Laser Application in Biology and Medicine	777	.....
84	DM (Gastroenterology)	883	₹ 1000
85	DM (Neurology)	882	₹ 1000
86	DM (Cardiology)	881	₹ 1000
87	DM (Nephrology)	880	₹ 1000
88	MCh (Cardiothoracic Surgery)	868	₹ 1000
89	MCh (Paediatric Surgery)	867	₹ 1000
90	MCh (Urology)	866	₹ 1000
91	MCh (Neuro Surgery)	865	₹ 1000
92	MBA (Healthcare Management)	776	.....
93	MSc Health Informatics	775	.....
95	MSc Genetics Counseling	751	₹ 1000
96	MSc Clinical Psychology	762	₹ 1000
97	Certificate Program in Clinical Embryology	763	.....
98	MSc Exercise and Sports Science	753	₹ 1000
43	MSc NMT	932	₹ 1000
45	MSc Geology	759	.....
54	MSc Clinical Embryology	758	₹ 1000
61	PG Diploma in Culinary Arts	757	.....
62	PG Diploma (Logistics & Supply Chain)	756	.....
63	Advanced Training Program in Diabetes Care	754	.....
73	Advanced Training Program in Clinical Genetics	752	.....
75	MA (Interior Design)	750	.....

FORM FILLING INSTRUCTIONS

- Please refer to the item wise instruction before filling up the form
 - Forms must be filled in applicant's own handwriting
 - Use only BLACK or BLUE Hi-Tec point type pen to fill up the form
 - Applicants must paste their most recent colour photograph (not older than 3 months) in the appropriate place. Do not pin or staple the photograph
 - Square boxes provided in the forms are only for writing the alphabets in capitals or numbers. The alphabet or number should be written in any one box. Wherever codes are given, fill the boxes in the application form with the appropriate codes
 - Overwriting, striking off or erasing in the form may lead to rejection and should be avoided. Any discrepancy in the statement and/or submission of incomplete forms will lead to rejection of application / cancellation of admission
 - **Keep a photocopy of the filled application for future reference. Application number must be quoted in all future correspondence**
- Applicants who are required to submit photocopies of marks cards, certificates or any other document must ensure that:
 - The photocopies are taken on A4 size paper only
 - The print is clear, legible and readable
 - Both sides are photocopied if the original marks card is printed on both sides
 - Application number must be written at top right corner of all the photocopies
 - Do not fold the FORM. Do not staple or clip the FORM with any other enclosures, keep it loose. All marks cards and certificates, if any, must be stapled together. Demand Draft/s must be kept loose
 - The entrance test fees can be remitted through Demand Draft - The DD should be drawn in favour of 'Manipal University' payable at Manipal or Udupi. The application number and name should be mentioned on the reverse of the DD.

NOTE: Each applicant should submit only one application for a given group

Application and Entrance Test Fees once remitted shall not be refunded under any circumstances.



Section 3

12. **STATE** - Refer to the table given below for state codes.

For example, the state Karnataka should be written as:

1	7
---	---

STATE CODE	STATE NAME
01	Andaman & Nicobar (U.T.)
02	Andhra Pradesh
03	Arunachal Pradesh
04	Assam
05	Bihar
06	Chandigarh (U.T.)
07	Chhattisgarh
08	Dadra & Nagar Haveli (U.T.)
09	Daman & Diu (U.T.)
10	Delhi
11	Goa
12	Gujarat
13	Haryana
14	Himachal Pradesh
15	Jammu & Kashmir
16	Jharkhand
17	Karnataka
18	Kerala

STATE CODE	STATE NAME
19	Lakshadweep (U.T.)
20	Madhya Pradesh
21	Maharashtra
22	Manipur
23	Meghalaya
24	Mizoram
25	Nagaland
26	Orissa
27	Pondicherry (U.T.)
28	Punjab
29	Rajasthan
30	Sikkim
31	Tamil Nadu
32	Tripura
33	Uttar Pradesh
34	Uttarakhand
35	West Bengal
36	International
37	Telangana

13. **PINCODE** - Fill up with the appropriate 6-digit Pin code.

For example, the Pin code 576104 should be written as:

5	7	6	1	0	4
---	---	---	---	---	---

14. **STD CODE** - Fill up the STD code in the boxes provided, use zero prefixed to the STD code.

For example, the STD code for Manipal 0820 should be written as:

0	8	2	0		
---	---	---	---	--	--

15. **TELEPHONE NUMBER** - Fill up your phone number in the boxes provided.

For example, the telephone number 2571978 should be written as:

2	5	7	1	9	7	8
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

16. **MOBILE NUMBER** - Fill up your mobile number in the boxes provided and do not prefix '0' or leave any blank spaces between your mobile number.

For example, the mobile number 9243777700 should be written as:

9	2	4	3	7	7	7	7	0	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTE: It is suggested to give your mobile number for speedy communication.

17. **EMAIL ADDRESS** - Fill up the email id in CAPITAL letters without blank spaces.

For example, the e-mail id nischalgupta@gmail.com should be written as:

N	I	S	C	H	A	L	G	U	P	T	A	@	G	M	A	I	L	.	C	O	M			
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--

NOTE: It is mandatory to give your full e-mail address for speedy communication. The University will not be responsible for non receipt of the email if the address given is incomplete or incorrect.

18. **ALTERNATE EMAIL ADDRESS** - Fill up an alternate e-mail id.

19. **PHOTOGRAPH** - Paste your most recent colour photograph (not older than three months) at appropriate place. Do not staple or pin the photograph.

20. **SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT** - Sign within the box without touching the edges.

21. **LEFT THUMB IMPRESSION OF APPLICANT** - The left thumb impression of the applicant must be taken as instructed below:

(1) Use standard blue/ black ink stamp pad

(2) Wash & dry the hands

(3) Stain your left thumb with pad ink

(4) Transfer the left thumb Impression by rolling your stained thumb from side to side

(5) Apply moderate pressure to avoid smudging

22. **DETAILS OF 10+2** - Write the month and year, school/college and board/university from where you have passed or passing 10+2 or equivalent.

23. **SUBJECT WISE MARKS OF 10+2** - Write the name of the subject, maximum marks, marks obtained and the percentage. Also write the total maximum marks, marks obtained and the percentage. Leave the box unfilled, if not applicable.

24. **MARK DETAILS** - Applicants to post graduate or diploma courses should write the name of the qualifying examination, specialization/branch, school/college and board/University from where you have passed the qualifying examination. Also provide the maximum marks, marks obtained, percentage and month and year of passing each year/Semester.

For Example: Applicant for MTech Digital Electronics & Advanced communication course should fill BTech as qualifying examination and Electronics & Communication as the specialization

25. **COLLEGE RECOGNITION** - Write YES if your college is recognized by statutory bodies like MCI, DCI, INC, AICTE etc, NO if not.

26. **MODE OF STUDY** - Write the mode of study. For example: Full time - On campus, Part time, Correspondence, Online, Distance Education, Private etc.

27. **DATE OF COMPLETION OF INTERNSHIP** - Write the date of completion or probable date of completion of your internship in the format of DD/MM/YY. Leave the box unfilled, if not applicable.

28. **GATE/NATA/MANAGEMENT TEST SCORE** - Write the test name, test date, form number and score. Leave the box unfilled, if not applicable.

29. **WORK EXPERIENCE, IF ANY** - Write the number of completed years and months of experience. Leave the box unfilled, if not applicable.

30. **PG DIPLOMA, IF ANY** - Write the course name of the postgraduate diploma passed. For example: Diploma in Anaesthesiology. Leave the box unfilled, if not applicable.

31. **ENTRANCE TEST FEE DETAILS:**

DEMAND DRAFT: Write the DD number, date, amount, issuing bank & branch name and branch code. Also, write your name and application number on the reverse of the DD.

32. **DECLARATION** - Candidates and the Parent/Guardian must sign with date the declaration to authenticate the information provided by them. Unsigned applications will not be accepted.

ENVELOPE ADDRESSED TO DIRECTOR, ADMISSIONS

GROUP CODE, COURSE CODE & CATEGORY CODE - Write the group code, course code and category code for the course you are applying.

NAME & ADDRESS - Write the name and complete postal address including PIN CODE and the telephone number with STD code, if any as it appears in your application.

LAST DATE FOR RECEIPT OF APPLICATION		
UNDERGRADUATE	MBBS, BDS, BTech, BPharm, PharmD	11.03.2015
	BHM, BBA, BA (Culinary Arts), BA (Media and Communication)	21.03.2015
	BArch	11.05.2015
	BSc Nursing	01.07.2015
	BSc Animation	25.08.2015
	BPT, BOT, BSc MIT, BSc NMT, BSc MLT, BSc MRT, BSc CVT, BSc RT, BOptom, BASLP, BSc RRT & DT, BSc HIA, BSc.PFT	10.06.2015
	Lateral BHM	21.03.2015
	BSc Biotechnology, Lateral BPharm	30.05.2015
	Lateral BTech	15.05.2015
	PB BSc Nursing	15.07.2015
POST GRADUATE	Bachelor of Arts (Interior Design), Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design), Bachelor of Arts (Fashion Design), Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)	01.06.2015
	MD, MS, PG Medical Diploma, MDS, PG Diploma in Dental Materials	27.01.2015
	MCom (Logistics & Supply Chain)	02.05.2015
	MA (European Studies)	15.04.2015
	MA (Philosophy, English, Sociology), Integrated MA-PhD	02.05.2015
	MPT, MASLP	15.05.2015
	MOT, MSc MLT, MSc MIT, MSc NMT, MOptom, MSc RT, MSc Exercise & Sports Science	30.05.2015
	MSc Echocardiography, MSc Cardiac Cath & Intervention Technology, MSc RRT & DT, MSc MRP, MSc Health Informatics, MSc HHIA, MSc Clinical Psychology	
	MPharm, PharmD Post Baccalaureate, MSc Nursing	11.05.2015
	MTech, MSc (Tech)	11.05.2015
	MA (Interior Design), MA (Film Art and Film Making), MSc Bioinformatics, MSc (Yoga Therapy), MSc Clinical Embryology, MA (Media & Communication), MCA, MSc (Medical), MSc Medical Biotechnology, MSc Regenerative Medicine, MSc Molecular Biology & Human Genetics, MSc (Genetics Counseling), MSc Clinical Virology	01.06.2015
	MBA, MBA (Healthcare Management)	30.04.2015
	Masters in Urban Design & Development (MUDD), Executive MArch	20.06.2015
	MSc Information Science, MSc (Photonics, Nanoscience and Technology, Biophysics), MSc (Physics, Chemistry, Applied Mathematics & Computing, Geology), MA GIR	02.06.2015
	MSc HTM, MSc Biostatistics, MSc Dietetics & Applied Nutrition	16.06.2015
	MA (National Security Studies), MPH	30.06.2015
	MSW, MHA, Lateral MSc NMT	30.05.2015
	Master of Library and Information Science	22.06.2015
	Lateral Master of Library and Information Science	15.07.2015
	SUPERSPECIALITY	DM, MCh, MPhil Psychiatric Social Work, MPhil Clinical Psychology	30.06.2015
MPhil Nursing (Part - Time)		01.07.2015
MPhil Regenerative Medicine		01.12.2014
PG CERTIFICATE COURSE	Laser Dentistry - Batch 1	31.12.2014
	- Batch 2	31.05.2015
	Aesthetic Dentistry	15.05.2015
	Oral Implantology	15.09.2015
	Panchakarma - Batch 1	20.02.2015
	- Batch 2	30.06.2015
CERTIFICATE	Restorative Dentistry	15.09.2015
	Library and Information Science	24.12.2014
	Certificate Program in Clinical Embryology	02.05.2015
	Animation Technology, Public Health	30.06.2015
	Fashion Design and Information Technology	01.06.2015
	Biostatistics Epidemiology & Research Methodology - Batch 1	01.01.2015
	- Batch 2	01.08.2015
DIPLOMA	Nanoscience & Technology, Laser Applications in Biology & Medicine	20.01.2015
	Stem Cells & Regenerative Medicine	30.06.2015
	PG Diploma in Corporate Communication	01.06.2015
	Post Basic Diploma in Nursing, PG Diploma in Culinary Arts	15.07.2015
	Diploma in Logistics & Supply Chain	02.05.2015
PG Diploma in Gandhian and Peace Studies	16.07.2015	

Important Notice

The number of candidates included in the merit list and also those called for the counselling will be more than the total number of seats available in the constituent colleges. This is to take care of any dropouts at the counselling stage. Mere inclusion in the merit list and call for counselling does not guarantee admission to a course. This will exclusively depend on the candidates all India rank, the number of candidates attending the counselling, their choice of course/institution and the number of seats available.

All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information/certificate or is found to have concealed some Information his/her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the fee paid by the candidate if any shall be forfeited. It is the responsibility of the candidates to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course/s applied.

The prospectus issued along with the application material provides guidelines and information about our courses and institutions. Whilst every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of content at the time of publication, Manipal University reserves the right to amend or alter information without notice. No liability can be accepted by the university in connection with any such alterations or amendments.

Manipal University reserves the right to change the curriculum, course structure and the rules relating to admissions, examinations, fee structure, refunds, scholarships etc. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website and no individual communication will be sent to the candidates. All differences and disputes arising in the interpretation and implementation of the sections in this prospectus will be referred to the Vice Chancellor and his decision shall be final and binding.

Jurisdiction for all Disputes (if any) relating to the University is Udupi, Karnataka, India only.

Ban on Ragging:

Ragging is a Criminal Offence as per Karnataka Educational Act 1983 and Hon'ble Supreme Court of India. Manipal University ensures Strict Compliance on the Prevention of Ragging of in any Form.

Definition:

Ragging is any disorderly conduct whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness to any student, indulging in rowdy or undisciplined activities which cause or likely to cause annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or

apprehension thereof in a fresher or a junior student and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the psyche of a fresher or a junior student. Supreme Court of India has defined ragging as a criminal offence.

Penalty for Ragging

No person who is a student of an educational institution shall commit ragging. Supreme Court of India has ordered that "if any incident of ragging comes to the notice of the authority, the concerned student shall be given liberty to explain and if his/her explanation is not found satisfactory, the authority would expel him/her from the institution".

Compliance to Anti-ragging regulations of regulatory bodies

1. Manipal University complies with the regulations prescribed in the AICTE notification F.No.37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated 01/07/2009 related to Prevention and prohibition of Ragging in technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting technical education.
2. Manipal University complies with the regulations prescribed in the MCI notification No. MCI-34(1)/2009-Med./25453 dated 03/08/2009
3. Manipal University complies with the regulations prescribed in the DCI notification No DE-167-2008 dated 31/07/2009
4. Manipal University complies with the regulations prescribed in the PCI notification No.14-1/11-PCI-Pt-I dated May 2012

Warning

No leniency will be shown to the offenders involved in ragging. All students are requested to note and co-operate in keeping our university and its constituent colleges free from Ragging.

Names of the officials with photograph and telephone number to be contacted in case of emergency and regulations are printed in the orientation handbook given by the institution.

As per the statutory requirement candidate/parent has to submit the anti-ragging affidavit/undertaking at the time of admission/counselling. Visit www.manipal.edu/antiragging to download the Anti - ragging affidavit format.

IMPORTANT NOTE

Applicants are warned against possible cheating by unscrupulous agencies that may put out misleading advertisements in newspapers or approach by other means, promising and assuring seats for various courses by extracting large sum of money from candidates/parents. Manipal University wishes to authoritatively refute all such misleading false claims and advertisements. The seats for all the courses offered by Manipal University can be secured only by merit in the qualifying examination/entrance test. We have no agents or middlemen for admissions. There is no management quota, reserved seats or payment seats of any kind.

Foreign/Non Resident Indian (NRI) seats at Manipal University are not equivalent to payment seats or management quota. NRI seats are only available for students with Non Resident Indian status or those sponsored by relatives with NRI status or foreign nationals.

In case you are approached by such agencies, please send us an email to complaints@manipal.edu with the details and we will take necessary action.

To facilitate seamless email communication with Manipal University, we recommend you to add **admissions@manipal.edu** to your 'email safe-list'.



How to reach Manipal University, Manipal

Manipal is well connected by road, rail and air. There are two main cities close to Manipal that serve as entry points - Udupi and Mangalore. Udupi is 5 km from Manipal and Mangalore is 65 kms away.

Flying in

Manipal is connected to the rest of the world through the international airport in Mangalore, which takes an hour and half to travel to by road. There are regular flights from Mumbai, Hyderabad, Chennai and Bangalore. Besides, most countries in the Gulf have direct flights to Mangalore. Those that do not have direct flights are connected otherwise. Pre-paid taxis are available at Mangalore airport.

By road

Manipal is well connected with all the major cities in Karnataka, Kerala, Goa etc. Buses run between Mangalore and Manipal frequently. Direct buses are also available from Bangalore, Goa, Hyderabad, Mumbai and other cities.

By train

- The closest railway stations are Udupi and Mangalore
- These railway stations lie on the Konkan route connecting the North and the South along the west coast
- Delhi and Mumbai (to the north) and Ernakulam (to the south) are linked to Udupi station
- Mangalore station is connected to Bangalore, Chennai, Delhi, Goa, Calicut, Cochin, Trivandrum, Mumbai and other major cities
- Those travelling from Kolkata can travel via Chennai/ Mumbai/Bangalore/Goa and then take a connecting train to Mangalore
- There is also a train operating from Jammu to Mangalore once a week

For more information check www.indianrail.gov.in



MANIPAL
UNIVERSITY

For more information, contact:

Director, Admissions
Manipal University
Manipal 576104, Karnataka, India
Phone: 09243777700
E-mail: admissions@manipal.edu



Declared as Deemed-to-be-University under Section 3 of the UGC Act.

www.manipal.edu

Price: ₹ 600/-